2024-25
PRODUCT CATALOGUE

MADRAS TOOLS · SINCE 1969 · 50+ YEARS OF PRIORITIZING QUALITY

XGT

TW009G
Cordless Impact Wrench

Nut-busting torque 4,000 N·m

TW010G
Cordless Impact Wrench

Index

Category

Index	2-3
New Products	4-5
Battery system	8-9
Cordless tools line up	10-19
Li-ion compatibility chart	17
Portable power pack	19
MAKPAC power source kit	20
Screwing/Drilling	21
Stirring	44
Hammer drilling/chiselling	46
Grinding/Sanding/Polishing	56
Cutting	69
Sawing	77
Milling/Planing	85
Fastening/Fixing	91
Dust management	97
Lawn care/Grass care	116
Tree care/Hedge care	128
Transportation	140
Measuring/Leveling	144
Lights	148
Comfort/Lifestyle	150
Speciality tools	160
MT Series	163
Maktec	167

Model

2712		79
3709		88
4131		72
4327		82
6412		32
6906		38
9031		68
9032		68
9741		68
1911B		89
2012NB		89
2107FK		76
4100KB		73
4112HS		72
4114S		72
4350CT		82
5402NA		81
6924N		38
9237C		66
9553B		61
9553NB		61
9556HB		61
9558HN		61
9565CR		60
AC001G	new	96
ADP05		149
ADP08		149
AF353	new	95
AF505	new	94
AF506	new	94
AF601	new	95
AF635	new	94
AN454	new	96
AN613	new	95
AN924	new	96
AN961	new	95
AS001G		112
BO3710		68
BO4556		68
BO5031		67
BO6030		67
CB100D		157
CC301D		73
CE001G		71
CE002G		71
CF002G		151
CF101D		151
CG100D		162
CL001G		106
CL002G		106
CL003G		106
CL106FD		106
CL107FD		106
CL183D		106
CP100D		74
CS002G		73
CW001G		157
CW002G	new	157
CW003G	new	157
DA001G		32
DA332D		32
DA333D		32
DAS180	new	112
DBM131		38
DBM230		38
DBO380		65
DBO381		65
DBO480		65
DBO482		65
DBS180	new	68
DCB200		157
DCC500		73
DCC501		73
DCE090		72
DCF102		151
DCF201		151
DCF301		151
DCG180		162
DCJ205		152
DCJ206		152
DCL180		106
DCL184		104
DCL284F	new	106
DCO181		89
DCS551		73
DCU180		141
DCU601	new	141
DCU602	new	141
DCU603		141
DCU604		141
DCU605		141
DCV202		152
DCW180		157
DCX201		152
DDA450		32
DDA460		32
DDF083		25
DDF453		25
DDF458		25
DDF482		25
DDF483		24
DDF484		24
DDF485		24
DDF486		24
DDF487		23
DDF489	new	23
DDG460		39
DDG461	new	41
DEWDML801		149
DEYML106		149
DEZML101		149
DEZML187		149
DF001D		27
DF001G		23
DF002G		23
DF012D		27
DF0300		27
DF032D		26
DF331D		26
DF332D		26
DF333D		26
DF457D		27
DF488D		27
DFJ210		152
DFJ211		152
DFJ212A		152
DFJ213A		152
DFJ214A		152
DFS250		38
DFS251		39
DFV210A		152
DG001G		39
DG002G	new	40
DGA411		59
DGA413		59
DGA417		59
DGA419		59
DGA511		59
DGA513		59
DGA517		59
DGA519		59
DGA700		59
DGA701		59
DGA901		59
DGP180		161
DHG180		162
DHG181		162
DHK180		54
DHP453		25
DHP458		25
DHP482		25
DHP483		24
DHP484		24
DHP485		24
DHP486		24
DHP487		23
DHP489	new	23
DHR165		49
DHR171		49
DHR183	new	49
DHR202		48
DHR241		48
DHR280		48
DHR282		47
DHS475		80
DHS783		80
DHS900		80
DHW080		113
DJN161	new	75
DJR186		83
DJR188		83
DJR189	new	83
DJS130	new	76
DJS161		75
DJS200	new	76
DJV181		82
DJV184		82
DJV185	new	82
DKP181		89
DLM230		121
DLM330		120
DLM382		120
DLM432		120
DLM460		120
DLM462		119
DLM480		119
DLM481		119
DLM530		119
DLM532		119
DLM533		119
DLM538		119
DLM539		119
DLS600		79
DLS714		78
DLW140		72
DMC300	new	74
DML800		149
DML805		149
DML813	new	149
DML814	new	149
DMP180		157
DMP181		157
DP2010		31
DP4010		32
DPB182		75
DPB183		74
DPO500		67
DPP200		75
DPT353	new	95
DPV300		66
DRC300	new	104
DRT50		88
DRV150		94
DRV250		94
DSC102		74
DSC191		73
DSC251		74
DSL801		68
DSP600		81
DST112	new	95
DST221	new	95
DTC100	new	76
DTC101	new	76
DTD152		30
DTD154		30
DTD155		30
DTD156		31
DTD157		30
DTD171		30
DTD172		30
DTL063		37
DTM51		84
DTM52		84
DTR180		94
DTR181		94
DTW1001		35
DTW1002	new	35
DTW181		36
DTW190		36
DTW251		36
DTW285		36
DTW300		35
DTW450		36
DTW700		35
DUA300		134
DUA301		134
DUB183		111
DUB184		111
DUB186		112
DUB187		111
DUB361		111
DUB362		111
DUB363		111
DUC101		133
DUC150	new	132
DUC254		131
DUC353		130
DUC355		130
DUC356		130
DUC357		131
DUH502		135
DUH506		135
DUH507		135
DUH602		135
DUH604S		135
DUH606		135
DUH607		135
DUH651		135
DUH754S		135
DUN461W		134
DUP180	new	136
DUP361		136
DUP362		136
DUR187L		123
DUR190L		123
DUR190U		123
DUR193		123
DUR194		123
DUR368A		123
DUR369A		123
DUS054		137
DUS108		137
DUS158		137
DUX18		125
DUX60		125
DVC150L		100
DVC151L		100
DVC155L		101
DVC261		102
DVC560		104
DVC660		102
DVC665		102
DVC750L		101
DVC862L		101
DVC864L		101
DVC865L		101
DVF104		137
DVF154		137
DVP180		161
DVP181		161
DWR180		37
DWT310		38
ELM3720		121
ELM4121		121
ELM4621		121
FN001G		94
FS2700		39
GA003G		57
GA005G		57
GA011G		57
GA013G		57
GA021G		58
GA023G		58
GA027G		58
GA029G		58
GA035G		58
GA036G		58
GA037G		58
GA038G		58
GA045G		58
GA047G		58
GA048G	new	58
GA050G	new	58
GA051G	new	58
GA4032		62
GA4040		61
GA4050R		60
GA5010		61
GA5080R		61
GA5090	new	59
GA5091	new	60
GA5092	new	60
GA5093	new	60
GA5095	new	60
GA7020		63
GA7050		63
GA7050R		63
GA7060		63
GA7061		63

Index

GA7061R	63	HR4002	50	M0921B / M0920B	166	RT0700C	88	UH007G	134
GA7070	62	HR4003C	50	M1902B	167	RT0702C	88	UH013G	135
GA7080	62	HR4013C	50	M2401B	164	SA7000C	66	UH014G	135
GA7081	62	HR5202C	50	M2402B	165	SC103D	74	UH4261	136
GA7082	62	HS003G	80	M2403B	165	SG1251J	73	UH5261	136
GA9020	63	HS009G	79	M3600B	167	SJ401	84	UH6570	136
GA9040S	62	HS011G	79	M3601B	167	SK105D	146	UP100D new	136
GA9061	63	HS012G new	80	M3602B	167	SK105GD	146	UR002G	122
GA9061R	63	HS0600	81	M3700B	167	SK106D	146	UR006G	122
GA9070	62	HS7010	80	M4000B	167	SK106GD	146	UR007G	122
GA9080	62	HS7600	81	M4100B	165	SK10GD	145	UR012G	122
GA9081	62	HW001G	115	M4101B	165	SK209GD	145	UR013G	122
GA9082	62	HW101	113	M4301B	166	SK20GD	145	UR016G new	122
GB602	67	HW102	113	M4302B	166	SK312GD	145	UR101C	122
GB801	67	HW1200	113	M4500KB	167	SK40GD	145	UR201C	122
GD0601	66	HW1300	113	M5801B	166	SK700D	145	UR3501	123
GD0603	66	JN1601	75	M6200B	164	SK700GD	145	US053D	137
GD0801C	66	JN3201	75	M6501B	164	SP001G	81	USZDML815	149
GS5000	67	JPZML104	149	M6600B	164	SP6000	81	USZML103	149
GS6000	67	JR001G	83	M8600B	164	TB131	39	UT001G	45
HB350	33	JR002G	83	M8700B	164	TD001G	30	UV001G new	118
HB500	33	JR103D	83	M8701B	164	TD002G new	29	UX01G	125
HG5030	162	JR3051T	83	M9002B	166	TD003G	30	VC001GL	100
HG6030	162	JR3070CT	83	M9100B	166	TD0101	31	VC002GL	100
HG6530V	162	JS1602	76	M9200B	166	TD022D	31	VC003GL	100
HK1820	54	JS3201	76	M9201B	166	TD110D	31	VC004GL	100
HM001G	53	JV001G new	82	M9202B	166	TD111D	31	VC005GL	100
HM002G	53	JV002G new	82	M9400B	166	TD127D	31	VC006GM	100
HM0870C	53	JV0600K	82	M9506B	165	TL064D	31	VC008G	102
HM1205C	54	KP001G	90	M9509B	165	TL065D	38	VC010G new	104
HM1213C	53	LB1200F	81	M9511B	166	TM3000C	84	VC011G new	102
HM1306	54	LC1230	72	M9512B	165	TM30D	84	VC2000L	101
HM1511	54	LD030P	147	M9513B	165	TW001G	35	VC2510L	101
HM1812	54	LD050P	147	MLT100	79	TW004G	35	VC3210L	101
HP001G	23	LD080P	147	MP001G	157	TW007G	35	VR001C	45
HP002G	23	LM001C	118	MP100D	157	TW009G new	35	VR001G	45
HP0300	27	LM001G	118	MT410	167	TW010G new	35	VR002C	45
HP1630	54	LM001J	118	MT413	167	TW0200	37	VR003C	45
HP2070	54	LM002G	118	N5900B	81	TW0350	37	VR004C	45
HP331D	26	LM002J	118	PB002G	74	TW1000	37	WR100D	37
HP332D	26	LM003G new	118	PC5000C	89	TW100D	37	WT001G new	38
HP333D	26	LM003J new	118	PC5010C	89	TW140D	36		
HP457D	27	LM004G new	118	PDC01	19	TW160D	36		
HR001G	47	LM004J new	118	PDC1200	19	TW161D	36		
HR003G	47	LS002G	78	PDC1500	19	TW202D new	37		
HR005G	49	LS003G	78	PJ7000	89	UA003G	134		
HR006G	47	LS004G	78	PM001G	139	UA004G	134		
HR007G	47	LS0816F new	78	PO5000C	67	UB001C	111		
HR008G	47	LS1019L	78	PT001G	92	UB001G	111		
HR010G	47	LS1040	79	PT354D	95	UB002C	110		
HR140D	50	LS1045	79	PV001G	66	UB003C new	109		
HR166D	50	LS1110F new	78	PV301D	66	UB1102	112		
HR2020	50	LS1219L	78	RM350D new	117	UC002G	130		
HR2230	50	LS1221	79	RP1111C	88	UC003G	130		
HR2470T	48	LW1400	72	RP1800	89	UC004G	130		
HR2630	48	LW1401	72	RP1802F	88	UC006G	130		
HR2652	49	M0401B	165	RP2301FC new	88	UC016G	130		
HR2653	49	M0600B	164	RP2303FC	88	UC100D	133		
HR2810	48	M0801B	164	RS001G	80	UC4041A	131		
HR3001C	49	M0900B	165	RS002G	80	UC4550A	131		
HR3011FC	48	M0910B	165	RT001G	86	UH006G	134		

New Products

Cordless Driver Drill
18V

DDF489	p.23

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill
18V

DHP489	p.23

Cordless Impact Driver
18V

TD002G	p.29

Cordless Impact Wrench
40Vmax

TW009G / TW010G	p.35

Cordless Impact Wrench
18V

DTW1002	p.35
TW202D	p.37

Cordless Shear Wrench
40Vmax

WT001G	p.38

Cordless Earth Auger
40Vmax

DG002G	p.40

Cordless Earth Auger
18Vx2

DDG461	p.41

Cordless Combination Hammer
40Vmax

HR010G	p.47

Cordless Rotary Hammer
18V

DHR183	p.49

Cordless Angle Grinder
40Vmax

GA048G	p.58
GA050G	p.58
GA051G	p.58

Angle Grinder
SJS

GA5090	p.59
GA5091 / GA5092	p.60
GA5093 / GA5095	p.60

Cordless Belt Sander
18V

DBS180	p.68

Cordless Power Cutter
40Vmax

CE002G	p.71

Cordless Compact Cut Off
18V

DMC300	p.74

Cordless Nibbler
18V

DJN161	p.75

Cordless Metal Shear
18V

DJS130 / DJS200	p.76

Cordless Cable Cutter
18V

DTC100 / DTC101	p.76

Slide Compound Miter Saw

LS1110F / LS0816F	p.78

Cordless Circular Saw
40Vmax

HS012G	p.80

Cordless Jig Saw
40Vmax

JV001G / JV002G	p.82

Cordless Jig Saw
18V

DJV185	p.82

Cordless Reciprocating Saw
18V

DJR189	p.83

Router

RP2301FC	p.88

Pneumatic Brad Nailer
PNEUMATICS

AF506 / AF505	p.94

Pneumatic Finish Nailer
PNEUMATICS

AF635	p.94
AF601	p.95

Cordless Pin Nailer
18V

DPT353	p.95

Pneumatic Pin Nailer
PNEUMATICS

Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer

AF353	p.95
AN961	p.95

Cordless Stapler
18V

DST221 / DST112	p.95

Pneumatic Coil Nailer
PNEUMATICS

Pneumatic Framing Nailer

AN613	p.95
AN454	p.96
AN924	p.96

Cordless Air Compressor — 40Vmax
AC001G p.96

Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner — 40Vmax
VC011G p.102

Cordless Upright Cleaner — 40Vmax
VC010G p.104

Robotic Cleaner — 18V
DRC300 p.104

Cordless Cleaner — 18V
DCL284F p.106

Battery Powered Blower — connector
UB003C p.109

Cordless Dust Blower — 18V
DAS180 p.112

Cordless High Pressure Washer — 40Vmax
HW001G p.114

Robotic Mower — built in battery
RM350D p.117

Cordless Scarifier — 40Vmax
UV001G p.118

Cordless Lawn Mower — 64Vmax
LM003J / LM004J p.118

Cordless Lawn Mower — 40Vmax
LM003G / LM004G p.118

Cordless Grass Trimmer — 40Vmax
UR016G p.122

Cordless Pruning Saw — 18V
DUC150 p.132

Battery Powered Pruning Shears — 18V
DUP180 p.136

Cordless Pruning Shears — 18V
UP100D p.136

Cordless Backpack Mist Blower — 40Vmax
PM001G p.138

Battery Powered Wheelbarrow — 18Vx2
DCU601 / DCU602 p.141

Cordless Worklight — 18V
DML814 / DML813 p.149

Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box — 40Vmax / 18Vx2
CW002G / CW003G p.157

Screwing/Drilling p.21

Stirring p.44

Hammer drilling/ Chiselling p.46

Grinding/Sanding/ Polishing p.56

Cutting p.69

Sawing p.77

Milling/Planing p.85

Fastening/Fixing p.91

Dust management p.97

Lawn care/Grass care p.116

Tree care/Hedge care p.128

Transportation p.140

Measuring/Leveling p.144

Lights p.148

Comfort/Lifestyle p.150

Speciality tools p.160

MT Series p.163

MAKITA CORDLESS PART NUMBER BREAKDOWN

	Charger	Description	Battery	Description	Battery Qty	Others
Z						Tool Only (Batteries, Charger not included)
DSE	DC10WA	10.8V Standard Charger	BL1013	10.8V, 1.3Ah	2	
DWE	DC18WA	18V Standard Charger	BL1815G	18V, 1.5Ah	2	
DWX	DC10WA	10.8V Standard Charger	BL1013	10.8V, 1.3Ah	1	
GA101	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4020	40V, Max 2.0Ah	1	G - 40V Max Tool
GD201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4025	40V, Max 2.5Ah	2	
GM101	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4040	40V, Max 4.0Ah	1	
GM201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4041	40V, Max 4.0Ah	2	
GM202	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4040	40V, Max 4.0Ah	2	
GT201	DC40RA	40V Rapid Charger	BL4050F	40V, Max 5.0Ah	2	
PT2	DC18RD	18V Rapid Charger Dual Port	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	2	
RFE	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	
RFJ	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	Makpac
RFX1 / RFX4	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	74 nos Bit Set
RM	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1840B	18V, 4.0Ah	1	
RME	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1840B	18V, 4.0Ah	2	
RT	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	1	
RTE	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL1850B	18V, 5.0Ah	2	
RTJ / RTJX7	DC18RC	18V Rapid Charger	BL18508	18V, 5.0Ah	2	Makpac
SAE	DC10SB	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	
SF	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	1	
SFE	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	
SFE3	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	3	
SFX1	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1830B	18V, 3.0Ah	2	Tool Bag
SYE	DC18SD	18V Standard Charger	BL1815N	18V, 1.5Ah	2	
WAE	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	
WAX1	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1021B	12V, Max 2.0Ah	2	74nos bit set
WYE	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1016	12V, Max 1.5Ah	2	
WYJ	DC10WD	12V Standard Charger	BL1016	12V, Max 1.5Ah	2	Makpac
ZJ						Tool Only, Connector Case

Safety Precautions

When using electric tools, basic safety precautions should always be followed to reduce the risk of fire, electric shock, and personal injury, including the following.

/// KEEP WORK AREA CLEAN.
Cluttered areas and benches invite injuries.

/// CONSIDER WORK AREA ENVIRONMENT.
Don't use power tools in damp or wet locations. Keep work area well lit. Don't expose power tools to rain. Don't use power tool in presence of flammable liquids or gases.

/// KEEP CHILDREN AWAY.
All visitors should be kept away from work area. Don't let visitors touch the tool or extension cord.

/// STORE IDLE TOOLS.
When not in use, tools should be stored in a dry, high of locked up place, out of reach of children.

/// DON'T FORCE THE TOOL.
It will do the job better and safer at the rate for which it was intended.

/// USE THE RIGHT TOOL.
Don't force small tools or attachments to do the job of a heavy-duty tool. Don't use tools for purposes not intended.

/// DRESS PROPERLY.
Don't wear loose clothing or jewelry. They can be caught in moving parts. Rubber gloves and non-skid footwear are recommended when working outdoors. Wear protective hair covering to contain long hair.

/// USE SAFETY GLASSES.
Also use face or dust mask if the cutting operation is dusty.

/// DON'T ABUSE THE CORD.
Never carry the tool by the cord or yank it to disconnect it from the socket. Keep the cord away from heat, oil, and sharp edges.

/// SECURE WORK.
Use clamps or a vise to hold the work. It's safer than using your hand and it frees both hands to operate the tool.

/// DON'T OVERREACH.
Keep proper footing and balance at all times.

/// MAINTAIN TOOLS WITH CARE.
Keep cutting tools sharp and clean for better and safer performance. Follow instructions for lubrication and changing accessories. Inspect tool cord periodically and if damaged, have it repaired by an authorized service facility. Inspect extension cords periodically and replace, if damaged. Keep handles dry, clean and free from oil and grease.

/// DISCONNECT TOOLS.
When not in use, before servicing and when changing accessories such as blades, bits and cutters.

/// REMOVE ADJUSTING KEYS AND WRENCHES.
Form the habit of checking to see that keys and adjusting wrenches are removed from the tool before turning it on.

/// AVOID UNINTENTIONAL STARTING.
Don't carry a plugged-in tool with a finger on the switch. Ensure switch is OFF when plugging in.

/// USE OUTDOOR EXTENSION CORDS.
When tool is used outdoors, use only extension cords intended for outdoor use.

/// STAY ALERT.
Watch what you are doing. Use common sense. Don't operate tool when you are tired.

/// CHECK DAMAGED PARTS.
Before further use of the tool, a guard or other part that is damaged should be carefully checked to determine that it will operate properly and perform its intended function. Check for alignment of moving parts, free running of moving parts, breakage of parts, mounting and any other conditions that may affect its operation. A guard or other part that is damaged should be properly repaired or replaced by an authorized service center unless otherwise indicated in this instruction manual. Have defective switches replaced by an authorized service facility. Don't use the tool if the switch does not turn it on and off.

/// GUARD AGAINST ELECTRIC SHOCK.
Avoid body contact with earthed or grounded surfaces (e.g. pipes, radiators, ranges, refrigerators).

/// REPLACEMENT PARTS.
When servicing a tool, use only identical replacement parts.

/// VOLTAGE WARNING:
Before connecting the tool to a power source (receptacle, outlet, etc.) Be sure the voltage supplied is the same as that specified on the nameplate of the tool. A power source with voltage greater than that specified for the tool can result in SERIOUS INJURY to the user V as well as damage to the tool. If in doubt, DO NOT PLUG IN THE TOOL. Using a power source with voltage less than the nameplate rating is harmful to the motor.

Note

- Makita reserves the right to change specifications of parts and accessories without notice.
- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.
- Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery.
- Standard export color for motor housing is Makita industrial green (blue).
- Please state required voltage when ordering. These offers are subject to availability in each country. Actual product color may differ slightly from color reproduced here.
- The weight may differ depending on the attachment(s), including the battery cartridge. The lightest and heaviest combination, according to EPTA-Procedure 01/2014

Guarantee

Every Makita tool is thoroughly inspected and tested before leaving the factory. It is guaranteed against defective workmanship and materials. Should any trouble develop, return the COMPLETE tool prepaid to Makita or point of purchase. If inspection shows trouble is caused by defective workmanship of material, all repairs will be made without charge. The guarantee does not apply where repairs have been made or attempted by others; repairs are due to normal wear; the tool has been abused or in an accident; misuse is evident – caused by overloading the tool beyond its capacity, use of the tool after partial failure or use with improper accessories.

XGT is a new system with its own tools, batteries, and chargers. A combination of innovative tool design and higher output batteries provide a genuine solution for high demand industrial users.

Tool ◀▶ Battery ◀▶ Battery Charger

Digital communication

Optimum power supply system and Optimum charging system

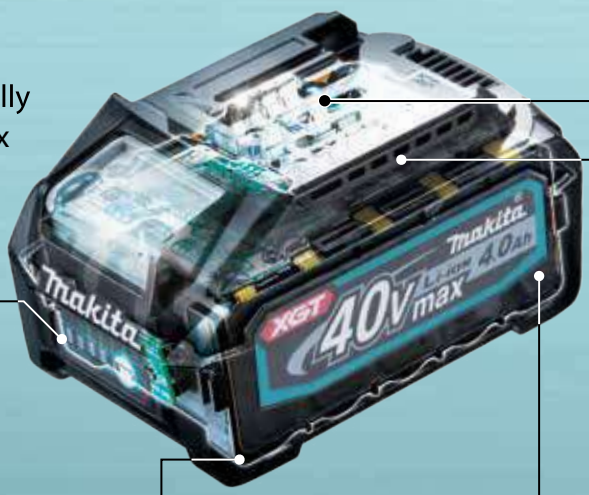
The XGT range of tools and batteries come with a built-in program, providing digital communication between the battery and tool. Allowing not only for the battery to talk with tool but also the tool to talk to the battery. Battery technology and motor engineering that work together for optimum performance.

Optimum charging system

Auto maintenance system with two cooling fans for providing more optimum fast charging

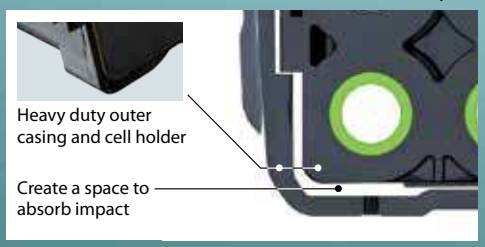
Built Tough

High durability specifications specially designed for 40Vmax Li-Ion batteries

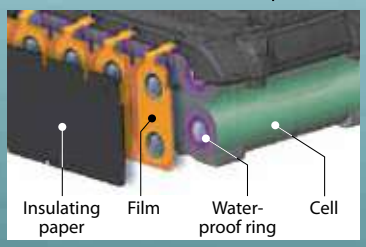


4-LED fuel gauge indicator

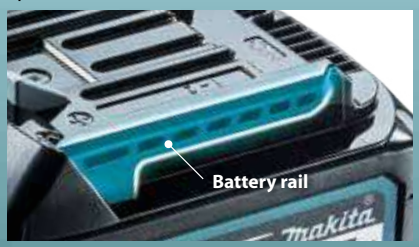
Terminal short-circuit prevention structure
The protection wall is provided between terminals against water and dust.



Shock absorption structure



Waterproof Triple-layer Structure
prevents cell failure due to water and dust.



High Rigidity Battery Rails
Durable slide in battery rail that holds the battery and the tools firmly and securely to withstand high power products

40Vmax mechanism movie

This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.

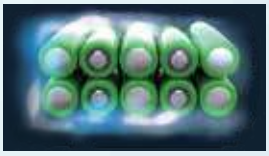
Rapid Optimum Charging System

It is necessary to cool down before start charging when the battery temperature is high.
Built-in fan circulates air through the battery before start charging and during the charging process to cool the battery for faster charge time.

The Makita Rapid Optimum Charger communicates with the battery's built-in chip throughout the charging process to optimize battery life by actively controlling current, voltage and temperature.

The optimum charging system

Forced air cooling

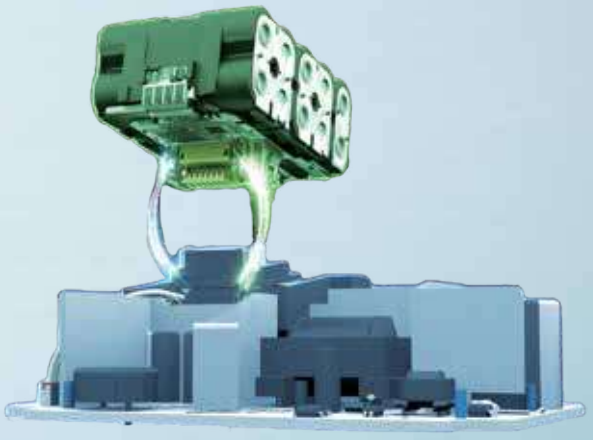


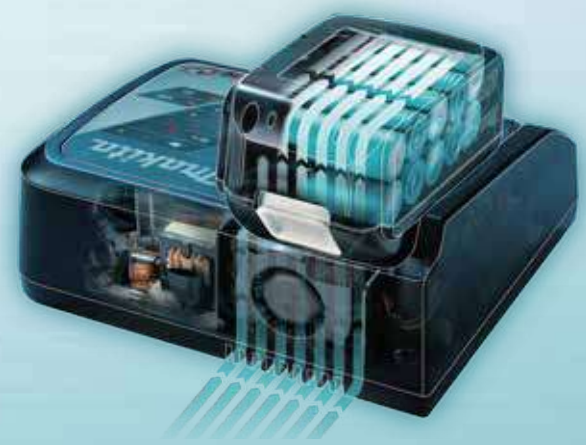
Fast charging

General charging method

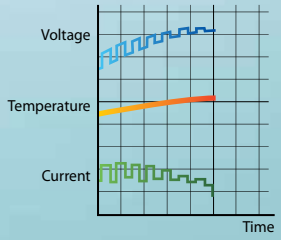
Natural heat dissipation

Waiting time for charging

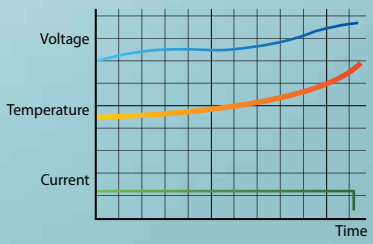




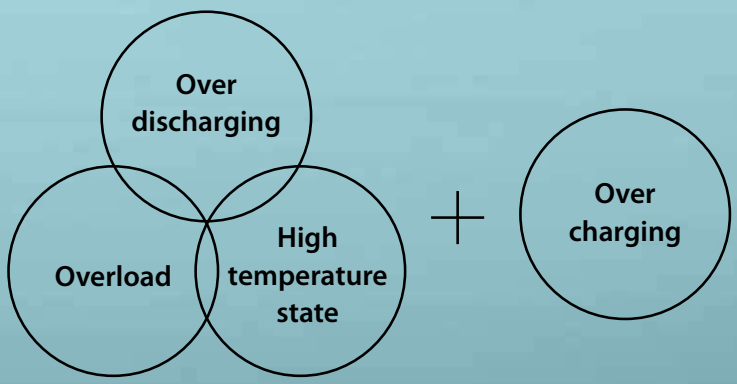
The optimum charging system

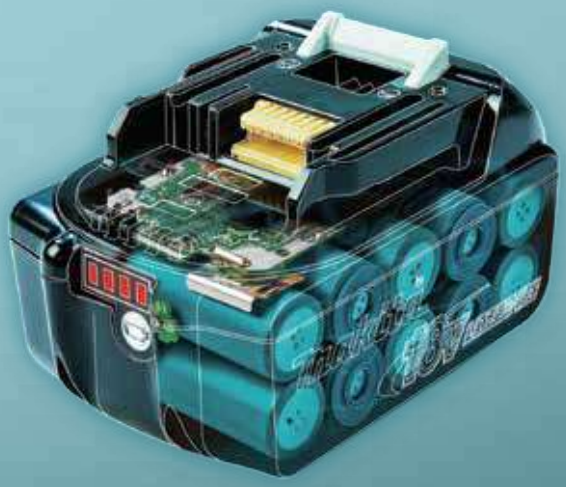


General charging method



Battery Protection Function





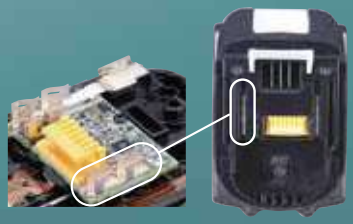
This function is communication technology that allows the tool and battery to monitor conditions and exchange data in real time to protect against Overload, Over-Discharge and Overheating.

Anytime Charge
No Memory Effect
No discharging required

Shock Absorbing
Heavy Duty Pack

Firm Holding

Multi-contact terminals reduce electrical resistance and increase connection stability withstanding against vibration, and ultimately ensures Stable current supply to the tool.



XGT 40Vmax Li-ion

High Power

Durability

Digital Communication

XGT 40Vmax Li-ion

XGT X2 80Vmax

Battery

BL4020	BL4025 / BL4025F	BL4040 / BL4040F
2.0Ah	2.5Ah	4.0Ah

40Vmax series movies

This movie was filmed in Japan.
Models and specs may vary by country.

Charger

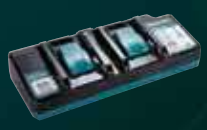
BL4050F 5.0Ah

BL4080F 8.0Ah

DC40RA

DC40RB

DC40WA



DC40RC

ADP10

Adapter for LXT Battery

18V LITHIUM-ION

LXT

Expand Your Lithium Line Up

12Vmax LITHIUM-ION

CXT

10.8V
Lithium-ion

7.2V
Lithium-ion

18V
Lithium-ion

14.4V
Lithium-ion

Li-ion Battery & Charging Time Reference, Compatibility Chart

40Vmax / 18V		Fast Charging DC40RA / DC40RB*	DC40RC	DC40WA*	Fast Charging DC40RA + ADP10 + Compatible with LXT Li-Ion batteries	DC40RC + ADP10 + Compatible with LXT Li-Ion batteries	Fast Charging DC18RC / DC18RD* / DC18RE**	DC18SF Except BL1430A	DC18SD / DC18SH* / DC18SE (Automotive)	DC18WC
XGT 40Vmax Lithium-ion	8.0Ah BL4080F	76min.	170min.	420min.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	5.0Ah BL4050F	50min.	85min.	260min.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	4.0Ah BL4040F BL4040	45min.	67min.	210min.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.5Ah BL4025F BL4025	28min.	38min.	130min.	-	-	-	-	-	-
	2.0Ah BL4020	22min.	30min.	110min.	-	-	-	-	-	-
LXT 18V Lithium-ion	6.0Ah BL1860B	-	-	-	40min.	85min.	55min.	1 to 2 batteries 130 min. / 3 to 4 batteries 260 min.	130min.	160min.
	5.0Ah BL1850B	-	-	-	35min.	70min.	45min.	110 min. / 220 min.	110min.	135min.
	4.0Ah BL1840B	-	-	-	29min.	58min.	36min.	90 min. / 180 min.	90min.	110min.
	3.0Ah BL1830B	-	-	-	22min.	42min.	22min.	60 min. / 120 min.	60min.	80min.
	2.0Ah BL1820B	-	-	-	24min.	33min.	24min.	45 min. / 90 min.	45min.	55min.
	1.5Ah BL1815N	-	-	-	15min.	22min.	15min.	30 min. / 60 min.	30min.	40min.

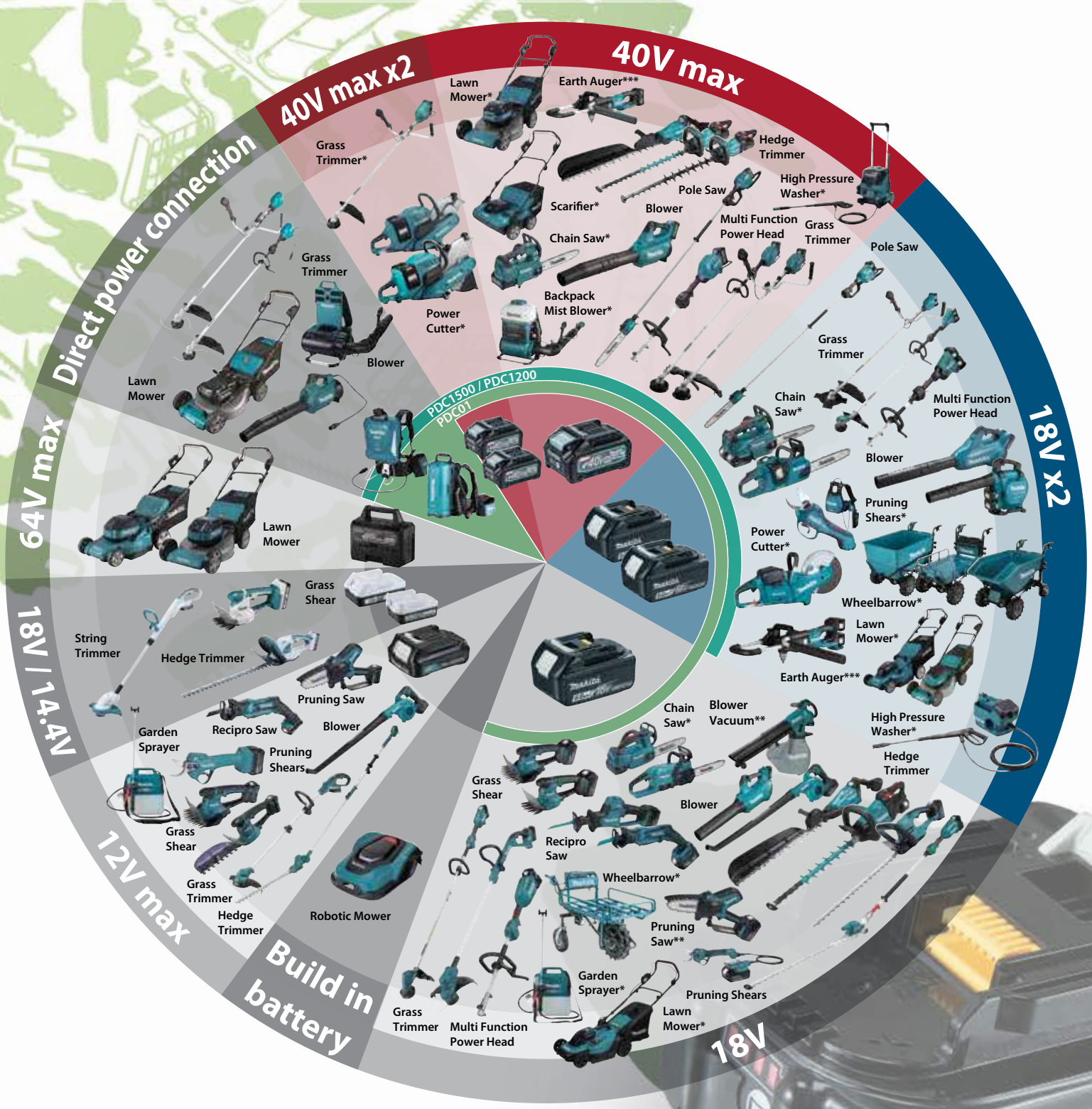
		Fast Charging DC10SB DC18RE**	DC10WD
CXT 12Vmax Lithium-ion	5.0Ah BL1050B	75min.	160min.
	4.0Ah BL1041B	60min.	130min.
	2.0Ah BL1021B	30min.	70min.
	1.5Ah BL1016	22min.	50min.

PDC1200 / PDC1500		DC4001	PDC01
40Vmax Lithium-ion 18V x2 Lithium-ion	35.5Ah PDC1200	360min.	40Vmax Lithium-ion 18V x2 Lithium-ion 18V Lithium-ion: Powered by up to four 18V LXT Batteries
	43.55Ah PDC1500	450min.	

		DC64WA	10.8V / 7.2V		DC10WA	18V / 14.4V		DC18WA	DC18WB
64Vmax Lithium-ion	10.0Ah BL64100	300min.	10.8V Lithium-ion	1.3Ah BL1013	50min.	18V Lithium-ion 14.4V Lithium-ion	1.5Ah BL1415G BL1815G	70 min.	80 min.
	4.0Ah BL6440	120min.	7.2V Lithium-ion	1.5Ah BL0715	35min.		2.0Ah BL1420G BL1820G	90 min.	105 min.

*DC40RB / DC40WA / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Charger **DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

A wide variety of Lithium-ion Garden Tools



* These models are not compatible with Portable Power Pack (PDC1500, PDC1200, PDC01)
Only rear handle type chainsaws are compatible
** These models are not compatible with Portable Power Pack (PDC1500, PDC1200)
***This model is not compatible with Portable Power pack(PDC1500)

Portable Power Pack

PDC1500

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery

1,500Wh-class high capacity

IPX4

Charger: DC4001
Charging time: 450 min

PDC1200

Powered by 36V-40Vmax built-in battery

1,200 Wh high capacity

IPX4

Charger: DC4001
Charging time: 360 min

PDC01

Powered by up to four 18V LXT batteries

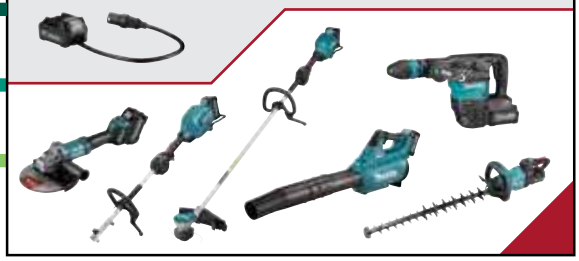
432 Wh high capacity
(with 4 pcs. of BL1860B)

IPX4

Battery Powered Models

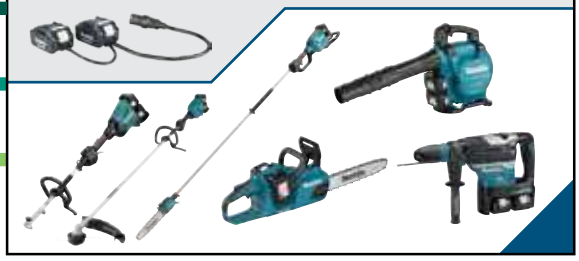
Adapter set

Part No. 191N62-4 + XGT 40Vmax Li-ion



Adapter set

Part No. 191J51-5 + 18V + 18V → 36V



Adapter set

Part No. 191J50-7 + 18V Lithium-ion

Features and benefits (PDC1500 / PDC1200)

Height-adjustable waist belt
The position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort.

Quickly removable harness
can be attached / removed from the main unit with a single action.

Reflectors
keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

PDC1500 / PDC1200 / PDC01 Portable Power Pack

	PDC1500	PDC1200	PDC01
Capacity	43.55 Ah	33.5 Ah	24 / 12 Ah
Energy capacity	1,567.8 Wh	1,206 Wh	432 Wh (BL1860Bx4)
Number of cells	130	100	-
Charging time (hours)	7.5	6	-
Power supply cord	Battery side: 1.2 m (3.9 ft) Adapter side: 0.6 m (2.0 ft)	Battery Side: 1.1 m (3.6 ft) Adapter Side: 0.6 m (2.0 ft)	1.7 m (5.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Harness: 369 x 312 x 131 mm (14-1/2 x 12-1/4 x 5-1/8") w/ Harness: 516 x 312 x 193 mm (20-1/4 x 12-1/4 x 7-5/8")	w/o Harness: 369 x 261 x 139 mm (14-1/2 x 10-1/4 x 5-1/2") w/ Harness: 428 x 261 x 164 mm (16-7/8 x 10-1/4 x 6-1/2")	w/o Harness: 400 x 195 x 132 mm (15-3/4 x 7-5/8 x 5-3/16") w/ Harness: 400 x 270 x 149 mm (15-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net weight	11.1 - 13.0 kg (24.5 - 28.7 lbs.)	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)
	Harness, Charger	Harness, Adapter for 36V (18V x2) [countries-specific], Charger	Harness, Adapter

PDC1500A01 - Rs. 271,020

PDC1200A01 - Rs. 208,770

PDC01 (191A62-6) - Rs. 57,350

MAKPAC Power source kit

	Model No.	MAKPAC type	Set contents				
			Battery	Ah	Qty	Charger	Converter
40Vmax Lithium-ion	MKP1G001	TYPE1	BL4025	2.5Ah	2	DC40RA	
	MKP1G002	TYPE1	BL4040	4.0Ah	2	DC40RA	
18V Lithium-ion	MKP1SY182	TYPE1	BL1815N	1.5Ah	2	DC18SD	
	MKP1RA182	TYPE1	BL1820B	2.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP1RF181	TYPE1	BL1830B	3.0Ah	1	DC18RC	
	MKP1RF182	TYPE1	BL1830B	3.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP1RF183	TYPE1	BL1830B	3.0Ah	3	DC18RC	
	MKP1RF184	TYPE1	BL1830B	3.0Ah	4	DC18RC	
	MKP1RM182	TYPE1	BL1840B	4.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP1RM183	TYPE1	BL1840B	4.0Ah	3	DC18RC	
	MKP1RM184	TYPE1	BL1840B	4.0Ah	4	DC18RC	
	MKP1RT181	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	1	DC18RC	
	MKP1RT182	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP1T188	TYPE1	BL1850B	5.0Ah	8	–	
	MKP1RG181	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	1	DC18RC	
	MKP1RG182	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RC	
	MKP1RG183	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	3	DC18RC	
	MKP1RG184	TYPE1	BL1860B	6.0Ah	4	DC18RC	
	MKP2RFC2	TYPE2	BL1830B	3.0Ah	2	DC18RC	BCV03
	MKP2RFC3	TYPE2	BL1830B	3.0Ah	3	DC18RC	BCV03
	MKP2RFC4	TYPE2	BL1830B	3.0Ah	4	DC18RC	BCV03
	MKP2PF184	TYPE2	BL1830B	3.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
	MKP2RMC2	TYPE2	BL1840B	4.0Ah	2	DC18RC	BCV03
	MKP2PM184	TYPE2	BL1840B	4.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
	MKP2PT184	TYPE2	BL1850B	5.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
	MKP3PM182	TYPE3	BL1840B	4.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
	MKP3PM184	TYPE3	BL1840B	4.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
	MKP3PT182	TYPE3	BL1850B	5.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
	MKP3PT184	TYPE3	BL1850B	5.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
	MKP3PG182	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	2	DC18RD	
	MKP3PG184	TYPE3	BL1860B	6.0Ah	4	DC18RD	
12Vmax Lithium-ion / 18V Lithium-ion	MKP2NX1	TYPE3	BL1021B / BL1850B	2.0Ah / 5.0Ah	1	DC18RE	
	MKP2NX2	TYPE3	BL1021B / BL1850B	2.0Ah / 5.0Ah	2	DC18RE	
	MKP2NX3	TYPE3	BL1041B / BL1850B	4.0Ah / 5.0Ah	1	DC18RE	
	MKP2NX4	TYPE3	BL1041B / BL1850B	4.0Ah / 5.0Ah	2	DC18RE	
12Vmax Lithium-ion	MKP1WY122	TYPE1	BL1016	1.5Ah	2	DC10WD	
	MKP1SY122	TYPE1	BL1016	1.5Ah	2	DC10SB	
	MKP1WA122	TYPE1	BL1021B	2.0Ah	2	DC10WD	
	MKP1SA122	TYPE1	BL1021B	2.0Ah	2	DC10SB	
	MKP1WM122	TYPE1	BL1041B	4.0Ah	2	DC10WD	
	MKP1SM122	TYPE1	BL1041B	4.0Ah	2	DC10SB	

MAKPAC trolley

able to stack on for easy loading

Part No.
TR00000002
TR00000001(EU)

MAKPAC adapter set

Makita AC Vacuum Cleaner
to connect with MAKPAC

Part No.
198730-6 / 198599-8(EU)

Model No.
VC001G,L VC002GL, VC003GL, VC004GL, VC005GL, VC3211H/M, VC2211M, VC2201M, VC1310L, VC2510L, VC3210L

MAKPAC organizer

ideal for accessory cases

Part No.
MAKPAC organizer set
191X80-2

MAKPAC organizer set (No box)
191X84-4

Cool Box

20mm thickness formed polystyrene, sealing strips are placed around the mating surface of lid and box.

18L

Part No.
198253-4 (Type 4)
500mL ×20 2L ×4

11L

Part No.
198254-2 (Type 3)
500mL ×10 2L ×2

PRODUCTS

Screwing/Drilling

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Reversing
- Anti-restart function
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Mechanical 3-Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Electronic 4-Speed
- Keyless Chuck
- Torque Setting 6
- Torque Setting 9
- Torque Setting 16
- Torque Setting 18
- Torque Setting 20
- Torque Setting 21
- Torque Setting 21/41
- Clutch-equipped
- Torque Limiter
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Cordless Hammer Driver Drill / Cordless Driver Drill

Hard | Soft

High

XGT

BL MOTOR Brushless Motor

40V max
HP001G DF001G
140 N·m
68 N·m
XGT BL MOTOR AFT XPT

40V max
HP002G DF002G
64 N·m
30 N·m
XGT BL MOTOR XPT

LXT

BL MOTOR Brushless Motor

18V
DHP486 DDF486
130 N·m
65 N·m
LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V
DHP489 DDF489
73 N·m
40 N·m
LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V
DHP484 DDF484
54 N·m
30 N·m
LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V
DHP485 DDF485
50 N·m
27 N·m
LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V
DHP487 DDF487
40 N·m
25 N·m
LXT BL MOTOR XPT

18V
DDF083
40 N·m
23 N·m
LXT BL MOTOR XPT

Brushed Motor

18V
DHP458 DDF458
91 N·m
58 N·m
LXT XPT

18V
DHP451 DDF451
80 N·m
40 N·m
LXT

18V
DHP482 DDF482
62 N·m
36 N·m
LXT XPT

18V
DHP453 DDF453
42 N·m
27 N·m
LXT

Low

Max Fastening Torque (N·m)

Screwing/Drilling

DF001G — Cordless Driver Drill — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
	Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3")
	Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N·m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 181 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8")
	w/ BL4040: 181 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR AFT XPT

DF001GD201 - Rs. 87,950
DF001GZ - Rs. 36,910

Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

HP001G — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
	Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
	Masonry: 20 mm (13/16")
	Siding Board: 220 mm (8-5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 39,000 / 0 - 9,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 650
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 140 / 68 N·m (1,240 / 600 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 182 x 86 x 275 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-7/8")
	w/ BL4040: 182 x 86 x 282 mm (7-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR AFT XPT

HP001GD201 - Rs. 89,040
HP001GZ - Rs. 38,090

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DF002G — Cordless Driver Drill — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N·m (580 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 38 / 38 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-1/2 / 1-1/2 / 2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N·m (570 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	65 N·m (580 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 164 x 86 x 265 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8")
	w/ BL4040: 164 x 86 x 272 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 164 x 86 x 294 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

DF002GD201 - Rs. 74,910
DF002GZ - Rs. 23,770

(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP002G — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 65 N·m (580 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 38 mm (1-1/2")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 33,000 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,200 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 64 / 30 N·m (570 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	65 N·m (580 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 174 x 86 x 265 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8")
	w/ BL4040: 174 x 86 x 272 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 174 x 86 x 294 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

HP002GD201 - Rs. 74,910
HP002GZ - Rs. 23,770

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF489 — Cordless Driver Drill — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 110 N·m (970 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

new

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 51 mm (2")
	Wood (Hole saw): 51 mm (2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,800 / Low: 0 - 550
Max fastening torque	Hard: 70 N·m (620 in.lbs.) / Soft: 36 N·m (320 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	110 N·m (970 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 174 x 81 x 244 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-5/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 174 x 81 x 261 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.0 - 5.3 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DDF489RTJ - Rs. 67,900
DDF489Z - Rs. 37,140

Belt clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP489 — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 110 N·m (970 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

new

Capacity	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 51 mm (2")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts per minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 27,000 / Low: 0 - 8,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,800 / Low: 0 - 550
Max fastening torque	Hard: 70 N·m (620 in.lbs.) / Soft: 36 N·m (320 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	110 N·m (970 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 175 x 81 x 244 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-5/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 175 x 81 x 261 mm (6-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DHP489RTJ - Rs. 68,980
DHP489Z - Rs. 38,200

Belt clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF487 — Cordless Driver Drill — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel / Wood (Auger Bit) / Wood (Self-Feed Bit) / Wood (Hole Saw): 13 / 36 / 35 / 51 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16 / 1-3/8 / 2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N·m (350 / 220 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N·m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 150 x 81 x 248 mm (5-7/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DDF487RFJ - Rs. 49,010
DDF487Z - Rs. 19,650

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP487 — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 35 mm (1-3/8")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 25 N·m (350 / 220 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N·m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 164 x 81 x 248 mm (6-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DHP487RFJ - Rs. 44,040
DHP487Z - Rs. 17,820

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DDF486 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3")
	Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N·m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DDF486RTE - Rs. 67,470
DDF486Z - Rs. 30,680

Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DHP486 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3")
	Siding Board: 170 mm (6-11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 31,500 / 0 - 8,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 550
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 130 / 65 N·m (1,150 / 580 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	125 N·m (1,100 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 178 x 81 x 265 mm (7 x 3-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DHP486Z - Rs. 31,930

Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Bit Holder, Battery, Charger

DDF485 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N·m (440 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3")
	Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N·m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	50 N·m (440 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 169 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DDF485RFE - Rs. 41,800

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP485 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 50 N·m (440 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 50 / 27 N·m (440 / 240 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	50 N·m (440 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 182 x 79 x 255 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DHP485RFE - Rs. 35,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF484 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 76 mm (3")
	Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N·m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	172 x 79 x 261 mm (6-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DDF484RFE - Rs. 51,450
DDF484Z - Rs. 18,000

(+)(-) Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DHP484 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 76 mm (3")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 54 / 30 N·m (480 / 270 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	182 x 79 x 261 mm (7-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DHP484RFE - Rs. 51,450

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF483 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2" / 1-7/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N·m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	40 N·m (350 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	162x79x247 mm (6-3/8"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DDF483RTE - Rs. 43,000
DDF483Z - Rs. 16,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP483 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") / Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 7,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N·m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Fastening Torque	40 N·m (350 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 10.0 m/s^2
Vibration Level	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	176x79x247 mm (6-15/16"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.6 lbs.)

Net Weight: With BL1815N / BL1820(B). Dimensions: With BL1830(B) / BL1840(B) / BL1850(B) / BL1860B

LXT BL MOTOR XPT 350

DHP483RFE - Rs. 46,200
DHP483Z - Rs. 16,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DDF482 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N·m (480 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8")
	Wood: 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N·m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	54 N·m (480 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 79 x 249 mm (7-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4 lbs.)

LXT XPT 440

DDF482RFE - Rs. 34,380 ***DDF482Z - Rs. 12,000***
DDF482RFX1 - Rs. 30,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DHP482 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 54 N·m (480 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 28,500 / 0 - 9,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,900 / 0 - 600
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 62 / 36 N·m (550 / 320 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	54 N·m (480 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	198 x 79 x 249 mm (7-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

LXT XPT 440

DHP482RFE - Rs. 36,810 ***DHP482Z - Rs. 12,000***
DHP482RME - Rs. 35,000

Belt Clip, (+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DDF458 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N·m (750 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 92 mm (3-5/8")
	Wood: 76 mm (3")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	84 N·m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs.)

LXT XPT 440

DDF458RFE - Rs. 49,010

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip

DHP458 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 84 N·m (750 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 92 mm (3-5/8")
	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 30,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 2,000 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	84 N·m (750 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 79 x 259 mm (8-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT XPT 440

DHP458RFE - Rs. 53,560

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit, Side Grip, Depth Rod

DDF453 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	222 x 79 x 244 mm (8-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)

LXT

DDF453SFE - Rs. 28,000
DDF453SFX1 - Rs. 28,000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

DHP453 Cordless Hammer Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 19,500 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 400
Max Lock Torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	240 x 79 x 244 mm (9-7/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)

LXT

DHP453RFX4 - Rs. 32,000
DHP453SFX4 - Rs. 30,000

Charger, Battery, (+)(-) Bit

DDF083 Cordless Driver Drill 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 40 N·m (350 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 500
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 40 / 23 N·m (350 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	40 N·m (350 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124 x 79 x 247 mm (4-7/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DDF083RFE - Rs. 46,680

Belt Clip, Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DF333D — Cordless Driver Drill — 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 42 mm (1-5/8")
	Wood: 21 mm (13/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N·m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
	: 179 x 66 x 212 mm (7 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)

DF333DNX10 - Rs. 41,200
DF333DWYE - Rs. 17,290

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP331D — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8")
	Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	28 N·m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	201x66x209 mm (7-7/8"x2-5/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)

HP331DWAX1 - Rs. 20,000
HP331DWYE - Rs. 16,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF332D — Cordless Driver Drill — 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16")
	Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N·m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N·m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	154 x 66 x 217 mm (6-1/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

DF332DWYE - Rs. 21,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP333D — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 42 mm (1-5/8")
	Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 25,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	28 N·m (250 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
	: 193 x 66 x 212 mm (7-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)

HP333DNX11 - Rs. 61,800 HP333DWYE - Rs. 19,650
HP333DNX10 - Rs. 42,300 HP333DZ - Rs. 7,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF331D — Cordless Driver Drill — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 28 N·m (250 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 10 / 21 mm (3/8" / 13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,700 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 30 / 14 N·m (270 / 130 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Drilling into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	189x66x209 mm (7-7/16"x2-5/8"x8-1/4")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)

DF331DWAE - Rs. 16,500
DF331DWYE - Rs. 15,000
DF331DZ - Rs. 6,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HP332D — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 10 mm (3/8") 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 56 mm (2-3/16")
	Masonry: 8 mm (5/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 22,500 / 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N·m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N·m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 66 x 217 mm (6-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)

HP332DWYE - Rs. 22,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DF032D — Cordless Driver Drill — 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Hex 32 N·m (280 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 56 mm (2-3/16")
	Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 35 / 21 N·m (310 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	32 N·m (280 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	124 x 66 x 217 mm (4-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.)

DF032DWYE - Rs. 24,500
DF032DZ - Rs. 11,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Screwing/Drilling

DF488D — Cordless Driver Drill — 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery

Capacity	Steel / Wood: 13 / 36 mm (1/2 / 1-7/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N·m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815G: 221 x 83 x 240 mm (8-3/4 x 3-1/4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

DF488DZ - Rs. 10,000

(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

HP457D — Cordless Hammer Driver Drill — 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Hammer Driver Drill, G-Battery

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 72 mm (2-13/16")
	Masonry: 13 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High / Low: 0 - 21,000 / 0 - 6,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N·m (370 / 210 in.lbs.)
Max lock torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling into Concrete: 7.0 m/s^2
	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	81 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	92 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	239x83x240 mm (9-3/8"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

HP457DWE - Rs. 20,500

(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

DF457D — Cordless Driver Drill — 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 13 mm (1/2") 38 N·m (340 in.lbs.) Driver Drill, G-Battery

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400
	Low: 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 42 / 24 N·m
Max lock torque	38 N·m (340 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	221x83x240 mm (8-3/4"x3-1/4"x9-1/2")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs.)

DF457DWE - Rs. 20,000

(+)(-) Bit, Battery, Charger

HP0300 — Hammer Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Hammer Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck

Continuous rating Input	320W
Capacity	Concrete: 8 mm (5/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	High: 0 - 22,500
	Low: 0 - 6,750
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500
	Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N·m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	42.0 N·m (370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	235 x 67 x 206 mm (9-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HP0300 - Rs. 9,670

411

Bit

DF012D — Cordless Driver Drill — 7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 5 mm (3/16") 8 N·m (71 in.lbs.) Driver Drill

Capacity	Steel: 5 mm (3/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 12 mm (15/32")
	Wood: 6 mm (1/4")
Chuck Capacity	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 650 / 200
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 5.6 / 3.6 N·m (50 / 32 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	8.0 N·m (71 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Pistol Style
	: 218 x 44 x 142 mm (8-5/8 x 1-3/4 x 5-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W)	Straight Style
	: 273 x 44 mm (10-3/4 x 1-3/4")
Net weight	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.)

DF012DSE - Rs. 22,180

Phillips Bit, Battery, Charger

DF0300 — Driver Drill

10 mm (3/8") 320 W Driver Drill with Keyless Chuck

Continuous rating Input	320W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.0 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500
	Low: 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 56.0 / 21.0 N·m (500 / 190 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	42.0 N·m (370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	220 x 67 x 206 mm (8-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DF0300 - Rs. 9,140

411

Bit

DF001D — In-Line Cordless Screwdriver — 3.6V

3.6V Li-Ion In-Line Cordless 6.0 N·m (53 in.lbs.) Screwdriver, Built-In Battery

Fastening Capacities	Wood Screw: Dia. 3.8 x 32 mm (1/8 x 1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	220
Max Fastening Torque	Hard / Soft: 4.0 / 3.0 N·m (35 / 27 in.lbs.)
Max Lock Torque	6.0 N·m (53 in.lbs.)
Charging Time (hours)	3 - 5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style
	: 287 x 47 x 51 mm (11-1/4 x 1-7/8 x 2")
	Pistol Style
	: 205 x 47 x 51 mm (8-1/8 x 1-7/8 x 2")
Net weight	0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)

DF001DW - Rs. 8,710

Bit set (81 pcs), AC Adaptor, USB Cable

Cordless Impact Driver

XGT

220 N·m — 40V max, BL MOTOR
TD001G TD002G
XGT XPT
4 stage power selection + 6 Assist mode (Wood/3 Bolt/2 Teks)

210 N·m — 40V max, BL MOTOR
TD003G
XGT XPT
4 stage power selection + 1 Assist mode (1 Teks)

LXT

180 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTD172
LXT XPT
4 stage power selection + 4 Assist mode (Wood/Bolt/2 Teks)

175 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTD154
LXT XPT
3 stage power selection + Teks mode

170 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTD153
LXT XPT

165 N·m — 18V
DTD152
LXT XPT
Brushed Motor

155 N·m — 18V
DTD156
LXT
Brushed Motor

140 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTD157
LXT XPT
2 stage power selection + Assist mode

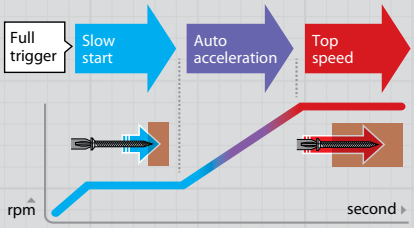
High

Low

Max Fastening Torque (N·m)

Assist mode

helps to eliminate "screw cam-out" and "cross threading" by driving at low speed until the start of tightening.



Teks mode

"Teks" mode is a special mode optimum for fast tightening of self drilling screws without damaging the screw and the workpiece.

Cordless Oil-Pulse Driver

40 N·m — 18V
DTS141
LXT BL MOTOR XPT
3 stage power selection + Teks mode

SOFT IMPACT
Low Noise 77dB
Suitable for noise sensitive job site

Cordless 4 Mode Impact Driver

150 N·m — 18V
DTP141
LXT BL MOTOR
3 stage power selection + Teks mode

4 Operation modes
- Impact driver
- Hammer drill
- Drill
- Screwdriver

Cordless Impact Driver TD002G

new

XGT 40Vmax Li-ion

Genuine solution for high demand industrial users

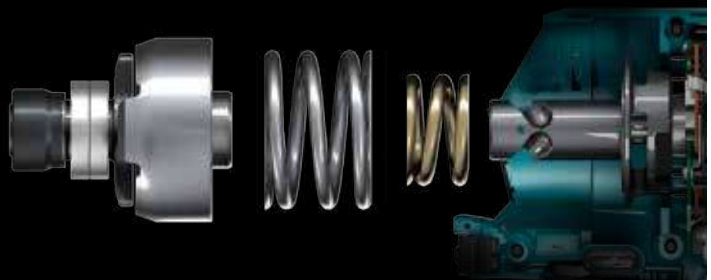
Max fastening torque

220 N·m

BL MOTOR XPT

Dual spring technology

Optimal impact blow suppresses increase in recoil and vibration, which occur after the tool starts impact blow.



The hammer is designed to be driven by a dual spring unit consisting of two types of springs with different load capacities.

Increased screw tightening speed

Work efficiency
Drove 120mm coarse thread screws into melapi.
10% UP

Work efficiency
Drove ø9 x 90mm lag screws into melapi.
25% UP

4-speed power selection

Max [4] 4,600 min⁻¹
Driving screws to underwork materials, tightening long screws or bolts.

Hard [3] 3,600 min⁻¹
Example of application:
Driving screws to underwork materials, tightening bolts.

Medium [2] 2,600 min⁻¹
Example of application:
Driving screws to finishing boards or plaster boards.

Soft [1] 1,400 min⁻¹
Example of application:
Tightening sash screws or small screws such as M6.

TD002G Cordless Impact Driver **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 220 N·m (1,950 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

new

Capacity	Machine screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16") / Standard bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8") High strength bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") / Steel: 22 mm (7/8")
Hex shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode: 0 - 3,700 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 1,800 / 0 - 2,700 / 0 - 3,700 / 0 - 3,700 / 0 - 2,900 / 0 - 3,700
Impacts per minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (2) mode: 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 4,600 / 0 - 2,600
Fastening torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N·m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Max fastening torque	220 N·m (1,950 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 119 x 86 x 247 mm (4-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4") w/ BL4040: 119 x 86 x 252 mm (4-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8") w/ BL4050F: 119 x 86 x 278 mm (4-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.9 kg (3.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

TD002GD202 - Rs. 82,400
TD002GZ01 - Rs. 38,110

Belt clip, Hand strap (country-specific), Battery, Charger

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Screwing/Drilling

TD001G — Cordless Impact Driver — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 220 N·m Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (1) / T (2) mode
	: 0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 2,500 / 3,700 / 3,700 / 2,400 / 3,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt (1) / Bolt (2) / Bolt (3) / T (2) mode
	: 0 - 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 4,400 / N/A / 4,400 / 4,400 / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	220 N·m (1,950 in.lbs.)
Fastening Torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N·m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 120 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8")
	w/ BL4040: 120 x 86 x 250 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

TD001GM201 - Rs. 87,950 *TD001GZ - Rs. 25,800*

TD001GD201 - Rs. 74,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Hand Strap, Battery, Charger

TD003G — Cordless Impact Driver — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless T-Mode 210 N·m (1,860 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8")
	High strength bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16") / Steel: 22 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / T mode:
	0 - 3,700 / 0 - 3,200 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100 / 0 - 2,400
Impacts per minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 - 4,100 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,400
Fastening torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N·m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Max fastening torque	210 N·m (1,860 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 121 x 86 x 245 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-5/8")
	w/ BL4040: 121 x 86 x 252 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 9-7/8")
	w/ BL4050F: 121 x 86 x 274 mm (4-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.9 kg (3.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

TD003GA201 - Rs. 61,550

TD003GZ - Rs. 31,830

Belt clip, Hand strap (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DTD171 — Cordless Impact Driver — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 4-Speed 180 N·m Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16" - 5/8")
	High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 125 mm (7/8" - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / N/A / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	180 N·m (1,590 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116x79x218 mm (4-9/16"x3-1/8"x8-5/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DTD171RFJ - Rs. 47,400

DTD171Z - Rs. 22,700

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD172 — Cordless Impact Driver — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Wood/Bolt/T-Mode 180 N·m Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (1) / T (2) mode
	: 0 - 3,600 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100 / 1,800 / 3,600 / 2,900 / 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft / Wood / Bolt / T (2) mode
	: 0 - 3,800 / 3,600 / 2,600 / 1,100 / 3,800 / 3,800 / 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	180 N·m (1,590 in.lbs.)
Fastening Torque	Hard / Mid / Soft: 170 / 50 / 20 N·m (1,510 / 440 / 180 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 114 x 81 x 236 mm (4-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DTD172RTJ - Rs. 61,800

DTD172Z - Rs. 27,350

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD155 — Cordless Impact Driver — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32" - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16" - 9/16")
	High Tensile Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16" - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8" - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135x79x232 mm (5-5/16"x3-1/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.2 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DTD155Z - Rs. 15,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD154 — Cordless Impact Driver — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless T-Mode 3-Speed 175 N·m (1,550 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,100
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,800 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,100
Max Fastening Torque	175 N·m (1,550 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	117 x 79 x 236 mm (4-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DTD154RFE - Rs. 54,010

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD157 — Cordless Impact Driver — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 133 x 81 x 232 mm (5-1/4 x 3-3/16 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DTD157RTJ - Rs. 55,180

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTD152 — Cordless Impact Driver — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 165 N·m (1,460 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M16 (3/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,900
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	165 N·m (1,460 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	137 x 79 x 238 mm (5-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DTD152RFE - Rs. 36,000

DTD152Z - Rs. 12,000

448

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DTD156 Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 155 N·m (1,370 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
Max Fastening Torque	155 N·m (1,370 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 143 x 79 x 241 mm (5-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)

LXT

5

DTD156SFE - Rs. 37,140
DTD156Z - Rs. 8,710

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TD110D Cordless Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 110 N·m (970 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,500
Max Fastening Torque	110 N·m (970 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 66 x 204 mm (6 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)

CXT

TD110DWYE - Rs. 18,460
TD110DZ - Rs. 6,780

Battery, Charger, Belt Clip, Phillips Bit

TD111D Cordless Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless A-Mode (Assist Mode) 135 N·m (1,200 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 mm (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000 / 0 - 1,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,900 / 0 - 1,600
Max Fastening Torque	135 N·m (1,200 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	135 x 66 x 210 mm (5-5/16 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)

CXT BL MOTOR XPT

TD111DWYE - Rs. 27,040
TD111DZ - Rs. 16,040

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TD022D Cordless Impact Driver 7.2V

7.2V Li-Ion Cordless Two-Position 25 N·m (220 in.lbs.) Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M3 - M8 (1/8 - 5/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M3 - M6 (1/8 - 1/4")
	Coarse thread (in length): 22 - 45 mm (7/8 - 1-3/4")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25 N·m (220 in.lbs.)
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,450
Max Fastening Torque	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Straight Style: 282 x 42 x 52 mm
	(11-1/8 x 1-5/8 x 2-1/16")
	Pistol Style: 227 x 42 x 142 mm
	(8-15/16 x 1-5/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)

TD022DSE - Rs. 21,020

Holster, Bit set, Battery, Charger

TD127D Cordless Impact Driver 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.) Impact Driver, G-Battery

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 125 mm (7/8 - 4-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	140 N·m (1,240 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173 x 82 x 225 mm
	(6-13/16 x 3-1/4 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)

TD127DWE - Rs. 21,000

Charger, Battery

TD0101 Impact Driver

100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.) Impact Driver

Continuous rating Input	230W
Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M5 - M14 (3/16 - 9/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 90 mm (7/8 - 3-1/2")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Fastening Torque	100 N·m (74 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	184 x 67 x 192 mm (7-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-9/16")
Net weight	0.99 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TD0101 - Rs. 10,390

411

Phillips Bit

TL064D Cordless Angle Impact Driver 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Driver

Capacity	Machine Screw: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
	Coarse thread (in length)
	: 22 - 75 mm (7/8 - 2-31/32")
Hex Shank	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)

CXT

TL064DZ - Rs. 21,000

Phillips Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DP2010 High Speed Drill

6.5 mm (1/4") 370 W High Speed Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck

Continuous rating Input	370W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4")
	Wood: 15 mm (9/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.5 - 6.5mm (1/64 - 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	209 x 64 x 175 mm (8-1/4 x 2-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	1 kg (2.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

DP2010 - Rs. 7,540

419

Depth Gauge (country-specific), Chuck Key

Screwing/Drilling

6412 — Drill

10 mm (3/8") 450 W Variable Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck

Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 25 mm (1")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	228 x 64 x 183 mm (9 x 2-1/2 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

6412 - Rs. 7,860

64

Chuck Key

DP4010 — 2-Speed Drill

13 mm (1/2") 720 W Variable 2-Speed Reversing Drill with Keyed Chuck

Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16")
	Steel Lo: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood Hi: 25 mm (1")
	Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 90 mm (3-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13.0 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900
	Low: 0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 70 x 220 mm (13-5/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.3 kg (5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DP4010 - Rs. 15,820

419

Depth Gauge, Side Grip, Chuck Key

DA001G — Cordless Angle Drill — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-feed bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Wood (Self-feed bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8")
	Wood (Hole saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8")
	Wood (Hole saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4")
Chuck capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No load speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 / Low: 0 - 400
Max torque	High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs) / Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025:
	539 x 128 x 199 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 7-7/8")
	w/ BL4040: 545 x 128 x 199 mm (21-1/2 x 5 x 7-7/8")
	w/ BL4050F: 566 x 128 x 199 mm (22-1/4 x 5 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	5.3 - 6.2 kg (11.7 - 13.7 lbs.)

DA001GM101 - Rs. 1,01,850
DA001GZ - Rs. 60,000

Chuck key, Chuck key holder, Hex wrench, Side grip, Hook, Battery, Charger

DDA460 — Cordless Angle Drill — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 13 mm (1/2") Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 118 mm (4-5/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 118 mm (4-5/8")
	Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 105 mm (4-1/8")
	Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 159 mm (6-1/4")
	Wood (Auger-Bit): 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N·m (430 in.lbs.)
	Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	538 x 128 x 223 mm (21-1/4 x 5 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.4 kg (12.6 - 14.0 lbs.)

DDA460ZK - Rs. 60,000

Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

DDA450 — Cordless Angle Drill — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Angle Drill with Keyed Chuck

Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Hi: 50 mm (2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit) Lo: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Wood (Hole Saw) Hi: 101 mm (4")
	Wood (Hole Saw) Lo: 127 mm (5")
	Wood (Auger-Bit): 38 mm (1-1/2")
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 450
Max Fastening Torque	High: 26 N·m (230 in.lbs.)
	Low: 70 N·m (620 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 434 x 82 x 179 mm (17-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 7")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.)

DDA450RTE - Rs. 63,900
DDA450Z - Rs. 33,000

Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Side Grip, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger

DA332D — Cordless Angle Drill — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyed Chuck

Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 12 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 10 mm (1/16 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	63 mm (2-1/2")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 86 mm
	(12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 2.9 lbs.)

DA332DWAE - Rs. 28,230
DA332DWYE - Rs. 18,000

Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DA333D — Cordless Angle Drill — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Angle Drill, Keyless Chuck

Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 12 mm (1/2")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	0.8 - 10 mm (1/32 - 3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Head Height	84 mm (3-5/16")
Center Height	23.5 mm (15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 313 x 68 x 95 mm
	(12-3/8 x 2-11/16 x 3-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.4 kg (2.7 - 3 lbs.)

DA333DWAE - Rs. 27,060
DA333DZ - Rs. 8,000

Bit, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

HB350 Magnetic Drill

35 mm (1-3/8") Magnetic Drill

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Steel: 35 mm (1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	850
Magnetic clamping force	8,000 N
Dimensions (L x W x H)	225 x 195 x 490 mm (8-7/8 x 7-5/8 x 19-1/4)
Net weight	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

HB350 - Rs. 1,24,770

UD00EBD002

Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys

HB500 Magnetic Drill

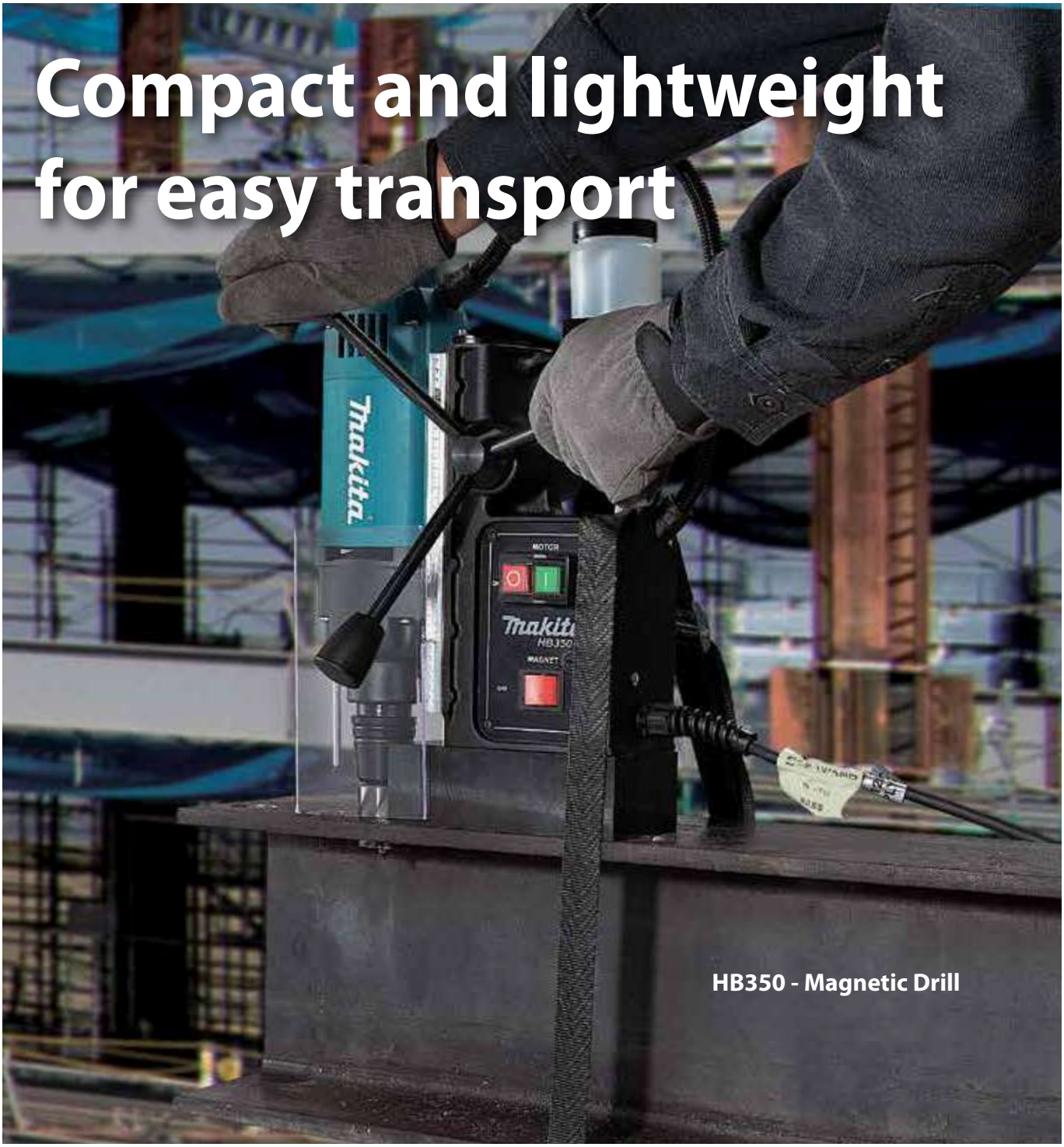
50 mm (2") Magnetic Drill

Capacity	Steel: 50 mm (2")
Chuck Capacity	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	350 / 650
Magnetic clamping force	9,300 N
	950 kg
Dimensions (L x W x H)	290 x 150 x 450 mm (11-3/8 x 5-7/8 x 17-3/4")
Net weight	18.5 kg (40.8 lbs.)

HB500 - Rs. 1,99,670

UD0EIB106C

Quick release arbor, Small oil cup assembly and clip, Safety guard, Polyester safety strap, Allen keys



Cordless Impact Wrench

Standard Bolt Size | High strength Bolt Size

XGT

2,715 N·m — 40V max, BL MOTOR
TW009G TW010G
XGT XPT
Square drive size 1" (25.4mm)
M27 - 42
M20 - 33

1,800 N·m — 40V max, BL MOTOR
TW001G
XGT XPT
Square drive size 3/4" (19mm)
M12 - 36
M10 - 27

760 N·m — 40V max, BL MOTOR
TW007G TW008G
C ring Pin detent
XGT XPT
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M10 - 24
M10 - 16

350 N·m — 40V max, BL MOTOR
TW004G TW005G
C ring Pin detent
XGT XPT
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M10 - 20
M10 - 16

LXT

1,200 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTW1002
LXT
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M12 - 30
M10 - 24

1,250 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTW1001
LXT
Square drive size 3/4" (19mm)
M12 - 30
M10 - 24

1,050 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTW1004
LXT
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M12 - 30
M10 - 20

800 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTW800
LXT
Hex shank size 7/16" (11.1mm)
M12 - 24
M10 - 22

700 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTW700 DTW701
C ring Pin detent
LXT XPT
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M10 - 24
M10 - 16

440 N·m — 18V
DTW450
LXT Brushed Motor
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M12 - 22
M12 - 16

330 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTW300 DTW301
C ring Pin detent
LXT XPT
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M10 - 20
M10 - 16

300 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTW302
LXT XPT
Square drive size 3/8" (9.5mm)
M10 - 20
M10 - 16

210 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTW181
LXT XPT
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M8 - 16
M6 - 12

230 N·m — 18V
DTW251
LXT Brushed Motor
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M10 - 16
M10 - 14

210 N·m — 18V
DTW253
LXT Brushed Motor
Square drive size 3/8" (9.5mm)
M8 - 16
M6 - 12

190 N·m — 18V
DTW190
LXT Brushed Motor
Square drive size 1/2" (12.7mm)
M8 - 16
M8 - 12

180 N·m — 18V, BL MOTOR
DTW180
LXT XPT
Square drive size 3/8" (9.5mm)
M8 - 16
M6 - 12

High
Low
Max Fastening Torque (N·m)

Screwing/Drilling

TW009G / TW010G — Cordless Impact Wrench — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1" (25.4 mm) 2,715 N·m (2,000 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Square drive	25.4 mm (1")
Max fastening torque	2,715 N·m (2,000 ft.lbs.)
Nut-busting torque	2,850 N·m (2,100 ft.lbs.)
No load speed	Max / Hard / Med. / Soft: 0 - 1,200 / 0 - 850 / 0 - 700 / 0 - 600 min^{-1}
Impacts per minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Med. / Soft: 0 - 1,750 / 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 1,300 / 0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	TW009G: w/ BL4050F: 435 x 130 x 296 mm (17-1/8 x 5-1/8 x 11-5/8") TW010G: w/ BL4050F: 569 x 130 x 296 mm (22-1/2 x 5-1/8 x 11-5/8")
Net weight	TW009G: 11.1 kg (24.5 lbs.) TW010G: 12.2 kg (26.9 lbs.)

Handle, Tool hanger

TW001G — Cordless Impact Wrench — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 3/4" (19 mm) 1,800 N·m (1,330 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M36 (1/2 - 1-7/16") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M27 (3/8 - 1-1/16")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 2,500 / 2,400 / 2,200 / 1,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950
Max Fastening Torque	1,800 N·m (1,330 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 217 x 94 x 297 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 217 x 94 x 303 mm (8-1/2 x 3-11/16 x 11-7/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)

TW001GM204	*- Rs. 1,22,030*	*TW001GM201*	*- Rs. 99,920*
TW001GD203	*- Rs. 1,11,400*	*TW001GZ02*	*- Rs. 50,920*
TW001GD201	*- Rs. 91,670*	*TW001GZ*	*- Rs. 48,810*

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW007G — Cordless Impact Wrench — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 760 N·m (560 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9): M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T): M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 -2,900 / 2,700 / 1,900 / 1,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 0 -2,300 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 600
Max Fastening Torque	760 N·m (560 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 170 x 86 x 285 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/4") w/ BL4040: 170 x 86 x 291 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 11-1/2") w/ BL4050F: 170 x 86 x 312 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)

TW007GM201	*- Rs. 96,400*	*TW007GD202*	*- Rs. 93,370*
TW007GZ	*- Rs. 39,200*	*TW007GD201*	*- Rs. 87,400*
		TW007GZ	*- Rs. 39,200*

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW004G — Cordless Impact Wrench — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 -4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 144 x 86 x 248 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-3/4") w/ BL4040: 144 x 86 x 253 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 10")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

		TW004GD201	*- Rs. 84,460*
		TW004GZ	*- Rs. 33,300*

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW1001 — Cordless Impact Wrench — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 3/4" (19 mm) 1,050 N·m (780 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 -2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900
Max Fastening Torque	1,050 N·m (780 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

DTW1001JX3	*- Rs. 79,570*	*DTW1001RFJ*	*- Rs. 74,270*
DTW1001ZX2	*- Rs. 47,750*	*DTW1001Z*	*- Rs. 42,430*

Charger, Battery, Hook

DTW1002 — Cordless Impact Wrench — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 1,000 N·m (740 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M30 (1/2 - 1-1/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 -2,200 / 2,000 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N·m (740 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	229 x 91 x 289 mm (9 x 3-5/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8 lbs.)

DTW1002JX3	*- Rs. 79,570*	*DTW1002RFJ*	*- Rs. 66,850*
DTW1002RMJ	*- Rs. 66,000*	*DTW1002ZX2*	*- Rs. 46,110*
		DTW1002Z	*- Rs. 38,220*

Charger, Battery, Hook

DTW700 — Cordless Impact Wrench — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 700 N·m (520 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M24 (3/8 - 1") High Strength Bolt (Grade 10.9) : M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8") High Strength Bolt (Grade F10T) : M12, M16 (7/16, 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,700 / 2,400 / 1,700 / 1,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft: 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500
Max Fastening Torque	700 N·m (520 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 170 x 81 x 276 mm (6-11/16 x 3-3/16 x 10-7/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)

		DTW700RTJ	*- Rs. 60,800*
		DTW700Z	*- Rs. 30,900*

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW300 — Cordless Impact Wrench — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 330 N·m (240 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Forward/Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8 - 3/4") High Strength Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 4,000 / 3,400 / 2,600 / 1,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	Max / Hard / Mid / Soft : 0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000
Max Fastening Torque	330 N·m (240 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 144 x 81 x 246 mm (5-5/8 x 3-3/16 x 9-11/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

DTW300FJX5	*- Rs. 65,360*	*DTW300RTJ*	*- Rs. 55,700*
DTW300ZX5	*- Rs. 39,250*	*DTW300Z*	*- Rs. 25,800*

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

DTW181 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 210 N·m (155 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt
	: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	210 N·m (155 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 151 x 79 x 235 mm (5-15/16 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DTW181RTE - Rs. 52,720

DTW181Z - Rs. 16,040

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW285 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 3-Speed 1/2" (12.7 mm) 280 N·m (210 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, Reverse Rotation Auto Stop Mode

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M20 (3/8" - 3/4")
	High Tensile Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8" - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Med / Soft:
	0 - 2,800 / 0 - 2,100 / 0 - 1,600
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Med / Soft:
	0 - 3,500 / 0 - 2,600 / 0 - 1,800
Max Fastening Torque	280 N·m (210 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	147x79x249 mm (5-3/4"x3-1/8"x9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DTW285RFE - Rs. 47,400 DTW285Z - Rs. 22,700

DTW285RFJX - Rs. 46,650

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

DTW450 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 440 N·m (325 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	440 N·m (325 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	266 x 82 x 290 mm
	(10-1/2 x 3-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs.)

LXT

441

DTW450RFE - Rs. 49,500

DTW450Z - Rs. 27,000

Hook, Battery, Charger

DTW251 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 230 N·m (170 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M14 (3/8 - 9/16")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,100
Max Fastening Torque	230 N·m (170 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	165 x 79 x 234 mm (6-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

Tool does not come with socket.

LXT

448

DTW251RMJ - Rs. 46,000 DTW251RFE - Rs. 38,000

DTW251RME - Rs. 42,000 DTW251Z - Rs. 15,000

Charger, Battery

DTW190 Cordless Impact Wrench 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 190 N·m (140 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Max Fastening Torque	190 N·m (140 ft.lbs.)
Overall Length	176 mm (6-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

Tool does not come with socket.

LXT

DTW190JX1 - Rs. 40,430

DTW190SFX7 - Rs. 25,890

DTW190Z - Rs. 8,000

Shoulder Strap (country-specific), Tool Hanger (country-specific), Battery, Charger

TW161D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 165 N·m (122 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Max Fastening Torque	165 N·m (122 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
	: 150 x 66 x 213 mm (5-7/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)

CXT BL MOTOR

TW161DSAE - Rs. 25,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW160D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 160 N·m (120 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 3,600 / 2,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	Hard / Soft: 0 - 2,400 / 1,300
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Max Fastening Torque	160 N·m (120 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
	: 144 x 66 x 213 mm (5-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)

CXT BL MOTOR

TW160DSAE - Rs. 30,680

TW160DZ - Rs. 18,460

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

TW140D Cordless Impact Wrench 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 140 N·m (100 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M6 - M12 (1/4 - 1/2")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,200
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,600
Max Fastening Torque	140 N·m (100 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
	: 161 x 66 x 205 mm (6-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)

CXT

TW140DWYEX - Rs. 14,500

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

TW100D — Cordless Impact Wrench — 10.8V

10.8V (12V max) Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 110 N·m (1,000 in.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M6 - M10 (1/4 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Max Fastening Torque	110 N·m (1,000 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	163 x 54 x 178 mm (6-3/8 x 2-1/8 x 7")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)

TW100DWE - Rs. 16,000

Battery, Charger

TW202D — Cordless Impact Wrench — 18V

18V Li-Ion Cordless 1/2" (12.7 mm) 200 N·m (148 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench, G-Battery

new

Square drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
Capacity	Standard bolt: M8 - M16 (5/16 - 5/8")
	High strength bolt: M8 - M12 (5/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,300
Impacts per minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max fastening torque	200 N·m (1,770 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Battery:
	176 x 79 x 191 mm (6-15/16 x 3-1/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)

TW202D001 - Rs. 31,800
TW202DZ - Rs. 10,600

Shoulder strap, Tool catcher, Battery, Charger

TW0350 — Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Continuous rating Input	400W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M12 - M22 (1/2 - 7/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M12 - M16 (1/2 - 5/8")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	2,000
Max Fastening Torque	350 N·m (260 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	283 x 87 x 233 mm
	(11-1/8 x 3-7/16 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW0350 - Rs. 29,720

411

Socket

TW1000 — Impact Wrench

1" (25.4 mm) 1,000 N·m (738 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M24 - M30 (15/16 - 1-3/16")
	High Strength Bolt: M22 - M24 (7/8 - 15/16")
Square Drive	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,400
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,500
Max Fastening Torque	1,000 N·m (738 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	382 x 110 x 290 mm (15 x 4-5/16 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	8.8 kg (19.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW1000 - Rs. 84,880

153

Side Grip, Socket

TW0200 — Impact Wrench

1/2" (12.7 mm) 200 N·m (150 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Continuous rating Input	380W
Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M10 - M16 (3/8 - 5/8")
	High Strength Bolt: M10 - M12 (3/8 - 1/2")
Square Drive	12.7 mm (1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,200
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 2,200
Max Fastening Torque	200 N·m (150 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251 x 72 x 220 mm
	(9-7/8 x 2-13/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

TW0200 - Rs. 26,530

411

Socket x3, Hook

DWR180 — Cordless Ratchet Wrench — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench

Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.)
Flats Width	13 mm (1/2")
Angle Head Size	Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32")
	Height: 25.5 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 369 x 79 x 87 mm (14-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 3-7/16")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.6 - 3.5 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DWR180RF - Rs. 39,250
DWR180Z - Rs. 19,650

Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

DTL063 — Cordless Angle Impact Wrench — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3/8" (9.5 mm) 60 N·m Angle Impact Wrench

Fastening Capacities	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N·m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	387 x 78 x 116 mm
	(15-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	1.4 - 2 kg (3.1 - 4.3 lbs.)

LXT

DTL063Z - Rs. 25,240

Charger, Battery

WR100D — Cordless Ratchet Wrench — 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.) Ratchet Wrench

Capacity	Standard Bolt: M5 - M12 (3/16 - 1/2")
	High Strength Bolt: M5 - M10 (3/16 - 3/8")
Square Drive	9.5 / 6.35 mm (3/8 / 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 800
Max Fastening Torque	47.5 N·m (420 in.lbs.)
Flats Width	13 mm (1/2")
Angle Head Size	Diameter: 31 mm (1-7/32")
	Height: 25.5 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
	: 341 x 67 x 63 mm (13-7/16 x 2-5/8 x 2-1/2")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)

CXT XPT

WR100DWM - Rs. 29,490
WR100DZ - Rs. 18,460

Socket Adapter, Battery, Charger, Tool Bag

Screwing/Drilling

WT001G — Cordless Shear Wrench — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless M16 (5/8") / M20 (3/4") / M22 (7/8") 804 N·m (593 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench

new

Capacity	High strength torque shear bolt (HTB): M16, M20, M22 (5/8, 3/4, 7/8") Super (high) strength torque shear bolt (SHTB): M16, M20 (5/8, 3/4")
No load speed	17 min^{-1}
Max fastening torque	804 N·m (593 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ M22 Sleeve, w/ BL4040: 270 x 95 x 340 mm (10-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 13-3/8")
Net weight	5.2 - 5.9 kg (11.5 - 13 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

WT001GT101 - Rs. 3,33,320

WT001GZ - Rs. 2,86,650

- Screwdriver, Shoulder belt, Outer sleeve, Inner sleeve, Battery, Charger

DWT310 — Cordless Shear Wrench — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless M16 (5/8") / M20 (3/4") / M22 (7/8") 804 N·m (593 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench

Capacity	High Strength Torque Shear Bolt (HTB) : M16, M20, M22 (5/8, 3/4, 7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	14
Max Fastening Torque	804 N·m (593 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 130 x 377 mm (11-5/8 x 5-1/8 x 14-7/8")
Net weight	6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DWT310ZK - Rs. 2,33,200

- Screwdriver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

TL065D — Cordless Angle Impact Wrench — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 60 N·m (530 in.lbs.) Angle Impact Wrench

Capacity	Standard Bolt: M4 - M12 (5/32 - 1/2") High Strength Bolt: M4 - M8 (5/32 - 5/16")
Square Drive	9.5 mm (3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,000
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 3,000
Max Fastening Torque	60 N·m (530 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361 x 66 x 86 mm (14-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 3-3/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.6 lbs.)

CXT

TL065DWYE - Rs. 40,430

TL065DZ - Rs. 21,000

Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

6906 — Impact Wrench

3/4" (19 mm) 588 N·m (441 ft.lbs.) Impact Wrench

Continuous rating Input	850W
Capacity	Standard Bolt: M16 - M22 (5/8 - 7/8") High Strength Bolt: M16 - M20 (5/8 - 3/4")
Square Drive	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,700
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	1,600
Max Fastening Torque	588 N·m (441 ft.lbs.)
Overall Length	327 mm (12-7/8")
Net weight	5.6 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6906 - Rs. 57,290

100

Side Grip, Socket

DBM230 — Diamond Core Drill

230 mm (9") 2,500 W Diamond Core Drill

Continuous rating Input	2,500W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) : 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3rd: 1,700 2nd: 1,040 1st: 390
Net weight	37.5 kg (82.7 lbs.)

DBM230 - Rs. 2,27,320

EE7332022S

DBM131 — Diamond Core Drill

132 mm (5-3/16") 1,700 W Diamond Core Drill, Wet & Dry

Continuous rating Input	1,700W
Capacity	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Hi: 70 mm (2-3/4") Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit) Lo: 132 mm (5-3/16")
Tool holder	(Spindle): M18
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,300 Low: 0 - 1,100
Net weight	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)

DBM131 - Rs. 1,28,740

EE7332022S

6924N — Shear Wrench

M22 (7/8") / M24 (1") / SHTB22 1,100 N·m (810 ft.lbs.) Shear Wrench

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Capacity	Super high tensile bolt: M22
No Load Speed (RPM)	19
Max Fastening Torque	1,100 N·m (810 ft.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	330 x 104 x 257 mm (13 x 4-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	7.5 kg (16.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

6924N - Rs. 3,03,420

303

- Screwdriver

DFS250 — Cordless Screwdriver — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light, Silent Clutch

Capacity	Coarse Thread: 4.5 x 90 mm (3/16 x 3-1/2") Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4") Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 79 x 259 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR

DFS250Z - Rs. 18,000

Phillips Bit, Magnetic Bit Holder, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

Screwing/Drilling

TB131 — Drilling Machine

250W Compact drilling machine

Continuous rating input	250W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	570, 890, 1,300, 1,900, 2,670
	(50 Hz), 690, 1,070, 1,560,
	2,280, 3,200(60 Hz)
Net weight	20 kg (44.1 lbs.)

TB131 - Rs. 37,470

DFS251 — Cordless Screwdriver — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 0-2,500 RPM High Torque Push Drive Technology Screwdriver with LED Light

Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
	Drywall Screw: 5 mm (3/16")
	Hex Socket Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	237 x 79 x 259 mm (9-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)

DFS251RFE - Rs. 42,000
DFS251Z - Rs. 18,000

Magnetic Socket Bit, Battery, Charger

FS2700 — Screwdriver

570 W 0-2,500 RPM 6 Stage Adjustable Torque Screwdriver with LED Light

Continuous rating Input	570W
Capacity	Self-Drilling Screw: 6 mm (1/4")
	Machine Screw: 8 mm (5/16")
	Wood Screw: 6.2 mm (1/4")
Driving Shank (Hex)	6.35 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	301 x 70 x 207 mm (11-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Dimensions: for countries providing noise suppressor

FS2700 - Rs. 17,820

419

DDG460 — Cordless Earth Auger — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger

Capacity	Clay Soil: 150 mm
	Sandy Soil: 200 mm
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (5/64 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,400 / 0 - 350
Max Fastening Torque	High: 48 N·m (430 in.lbs.)
	Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	7.3 - 8.2 kg (16.1 - 18.1 lbs.)

DDG460ZX8 - Rs. 76,500

Chuck Key, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger

DG001G — Cordless Earth Auger — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger

Capacity	Clay Soil: 150 mm
	Sandy Soil: 200 mm
Chuck Capacity	2 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 1,500 / 0 - 400
Max Fastening Torque	High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs.)
	Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025
	: 836 x 605 x 199 mm (33 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8")
	w/ BL4050F
	: 863 x 605 x 199 mm (34 x 23-3/4 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	7.2 - 8.1 kg (15.9 - 17.9 lbs.)

DG001GM106 - Rs. 1,27,210
DG001GZ06 - Rs. 80,620

Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Hex Wrench, Adapter, Battery, Charger

XGT 40Vmax Li-ion

DG002G

Work amount depth 600mm / BL4040 / on full battery charge / low speed mode	
ø150mm about **100** holes	ø200mm about **65** holes

BL MOTOR

High power Brushless motor

Reversing switch

enables to extract, in reverse rotation mode, an auger bit jammed in soil with high resistance like clay soil.

+

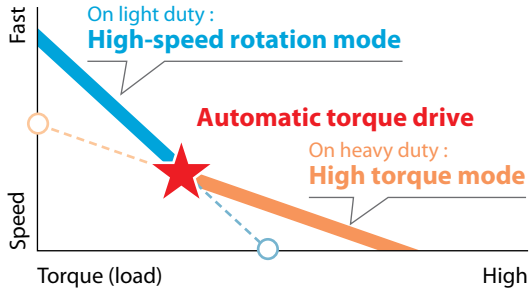
Torque limiter

The torque limiter will actuate when a certain torque level is reached at the low speed setting. The motor will disengage from the output shaft. When this happens, the drill bit will stop turning.

ADT

Automatic torque Drive Technology

automatically changes the drilling speed according to load conditions for an optimum operation



DG002G Cordless Earth Auger 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger

new

Capacity	Clay soil: 150 mm Sandy soil: 200 mm
No load speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,500 / Low: 0 - 400
Max torque	High: 55 N·m (487 in.lbs) Low: 136 N·m (1,210 in.lbs)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 842 x 605 x 194 mm (33-1/4 x 23-3/4 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	6.8 - 8.0 kg (15.0 - 17.6 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR ADT XPT

DG002GM101 - Rs. 1,16,600
DG002GZ - Rs. 74,200

Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

For larger holes

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

18V + 18V → 36V

DDG461

Work amount depth 600mm / BL1860BX2 / on full battery charge / low speed mode	
ø150mm about **155** holes	ø200mm about **90** holes

DDG461 — Cordless Earth Auger — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless Earth Auger

new

Capacity	Clay soil: 150 mm Sandy soil: 200 mm
No load speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 1,400 Low: 0 - 350
Dimensions (L x W x H)	840 x 607 x 223 mm (33 x 23-7/8 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.6 kg (15.4 - 17.3 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT XPT

DDG461PT2 - Rs. 1,17,340
DDG461Z - Rs. 76,930

Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

Reaction receiver

Reversing switch

photo: DG002G

Auxiliary handle

Auger bit is directly attached.
Without using bit adapter, user can attach the auger bits.

Mechanical 2-speed

1 Low speed
2 High speed

Twin LED job light

Earth auger drill bit (option)
Length: 800mm

ø50 mm | ø60 mm | ø80 mm | ø100 mm | ø150 mm | ø200 mm

DG002G

XGT 40V max Li-ion

DDG461

18V + 18V → 36V

XPT

eXtreme Protection Technology

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Mechanical 3-Speed / 2-Speed	Torque Setting (High / Low)	Max. fastening torque Hard / Soft (N·m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
Cordless Driver Drill							
DF001G	0-2,600 / 650	2-Speed	21 / 41	140 / 68	181	2.7 - 3.0 kg (5.9 - 6.6 lbs.)	●
DF002G	0-2,200 / 600	2-Speed	21	64 / 30	164	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)	●
DDF486	0-2,100 / 550	2-Speed	21	130 / 65	178	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)	●
DDF484	0-2,000 / 500	2-Speed	21	54 / 30	172	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.3 - 4.0 lbs)	●
DDF485	0-1,900 / 500	2-Speed	21	50 / 27	169	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	●
DDF487	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 25	150	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)	●
DDF458	0-2,000 / 400	2-Speed	21	91 / 58	225	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.7 - 5.4 lbs)	-
DDF482	0-1,900 / 600	2-Speed	21	62 / 36	185	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 4.0 lbs)	-
DDF453	0-1,300 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 27	222	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs)	-
DDF083	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 23	124	1.1 - 1.4 kg (2.4 - 3.0 lbs)	●
DF333D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	179	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
DF033D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	149	0.9 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.4 lbs.)	-
DF332D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	154	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)	●
DF032D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	124	0.88 - 1 kg (1.9 - 2.3 lbs.)	●
DF012D	650 / 200	2-Speed	21	5.6 / 3.6	218	0.53 kg (1.2 lbs.)	-
DF001D	220	-	-	4.0 / 3.0	287	0.36 kg (0.79 lbs.)	-
Cordless Hammer Driver Drill							
HP001G	0-2,600 / 650	2-Speed	21 / 41	140 / 68	182	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	●
HP002G	0-2,200 / 600	2-Speed	21	64 / 30	174	2.0 - 2.6 kg (4.4 - 5.7 lbs.)	●
DHP486	0-2,100 / 550	2-Speed	21	130 / 65	178	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 6.0 lbs.)	●
DHP484	0-2,000 / 500	2-Speed	21	54 / 30	182	1.6 - 1.9 kg (3.5 - 4.2 lbs)	●
DHP485	0-1,900 / 500	2-Speed	21	50 / 27	182	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs.)	●
DHP487	0-1,700 / 500	2-Speed	20	40 / 25	164	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)	●
DHP458	0-2,000 / 400	2-Speed	21	91 / 58	225	2.2 - 2.6 kg (4.9 - 5.7 lbs)	-
DHP482	0-1,900 / 600	2-Speed	21	62 / 36	198	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs)	-
DHP453	0-1,300 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 27	240	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs)	-
HP333D	0-1,700 / 450	2-Speed	20	30 / 14	193	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.9 lbs.)	-
HP332D	0-1,500 / 450	2-Speed	20	35 / 21	168	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.4 - 2.8 lbs.)	●
HP488D	0-1,400 / 400	2-Speed	16	42 / 24	239	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)	-
HP347D	0-1,400 / 400	2-Speed	16	30 / 15	216	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)	-

Comparison List

Model No.	No load speed (rpm)	Electronic Speed	Max. fastening torque (N·m)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
Cordless Impact Driver						
TD001G	0 - 3,700 / 3,200 / 2,100 / 1,100	4-Speed	220	120	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)	●
DTD154	0 - 3,600 / 2,100 / 1,100	3-Speed	175	117	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs)	●
DTD153	0 - 3,400	-	170	126	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	●
DTD157	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	140	133	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.6 - 3.3 lbs)	●
DTD152	0 - 2,900	-	165	137	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.8 - 3.5 lbs)	-
DTD156	0 - 2,500	-	155	143	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.6 lbs.)	-
TD111D	0 - 3,000 / 1,300	2-Speed	135	135	0.97 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	●
TD110D	0 - 2,600	-	110	153	1 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TD022D	0 - 2,450	-	25	227	0.55 - 0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)	-
TD127D	0 - 2,300	-	140	173	1.5 kg (3.2 lbs.)	-

Model No.	Square drive	Max Fastening Torque (N·m)	No load speed (rpm)	Overall length (mm)	Net weight (kg)	BL motor
Cordless Impact Wrench						
TW001G	3/4" (19 mm)	1,800	0 - 1,800 / 1,400 / 1,150 / 950	217	3.9 - 4.2 kg (8.6 - 9.3 lbs.)	●
TW007G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	760	0 - 2,300 / 1,900/ 1,200 / 600	170	2.7 - 3.3 kg (6.0 - 7.3 lbs.)	●
TW004G	1/2" (12.7 mm)	350	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)	●
DTW1001	3/4" (19mm)	1,050	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs)	●
DTW1002	1/2" (12.7mm)	1,000	0 - 1,800 / 1,000 / 900	229	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 8.0 lbs)	●
DTW700	1/2" (12.7mm)	700	0 - 2,200 / 1,900 / 1,200 / 500	170	2.3 – 2.7 kg (5.1 – 6.0 lbs)	●
DTW450	1/2" (12.7mm)	440	1,600	266	3.1 - 3.4 kg (7.6 - 6.9 lbs)	-
DTW300	1/2" (12.7mm)	330	0 - 3,200 / 2,600 / 1,800 / 1,000	144	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4.1 lbs.)	●
DTW251	1/2" (12.7mm)	230	0 - 2,100	165	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
DTW181	1/2" (12.7mm)	210	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	151	1.2 - 1.5 kg (2.7 - 3.4 lbs.)	●
DTW190	1/2" (12.7mm)	190	0 - 2,300	176	1.4 - 1.8 kg (3.2 - 3.9 lbs)	-
TW161D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	165	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	150	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	●
TW160D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	160	0 - 2,400 / 1,300	144	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	●
TW141D	1/2" (12.7 mm)	145	0 - 2,600	168	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW140D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	140	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.3 - 2.7 lbs.)	-
TW060D	1/4" (6.35 mm)	60	0 - 2,600	161	1.0 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.6 lbs.)	-
TW100D	3/8" (9.5 mm)	110	0 - 2,300	163	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs.)	-

PRODUCTS

Stirring

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Carrying Case

VR001G — Cordless Concrete Vibrator

40V max

40Vmax XGT Cordless Concrete Vibrator

Max output	w/ PDC1200: 550W
Vibrations Per Minute (VPM)	Power mode: 15,500 / Normal mode: 12,000
Work amount on a full battery charge	w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040, Power mode: 45 min
	w/ 28mm-0.8m shaft, w/ BL4040, Normal mode: 60 min
Vibration level	4.9 m/s²
Vibration K factor	1.5 m/s²
Sound pressure level	80 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Flexible shaft, w/ BL4020/BL4025/BL4040: 282 x 112 x 258 mm (11-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	4.8 - 7.8 kg (10.6 - 17.2 lbs.)

VR001GZ - Rs. 25,030

Wrench

VR001C — Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator

Battery Powered 1.5 m Concrete Vibrator

40V max

Diameter of vibrator	43 mm (1-11/16")
Flexible shaft assembly length	1,500 mm
Net weight	11.8 kg (26.0 lbs.)

VR001CZ - Rs. 3,50,100

VR002C — Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator

Battery Powered 3.0 m Concrete Vibrator

40V max

Diameter of vibrator	43 mm (1-11/16")
Flexible shaft assembly length	3,000 mm
Net weight	12.9 kg (28.4 lbs.)

VR002CZ - Rs. 3,71,320

VR004C — Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator

Battery Powered 3.0 m Concrete Vibrator

40V max

Diameter of vibrator	52 mm (2")
Flexible shaft assembly length	3,000 mm
Net weight	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.)

VR004CZ - Rs. 3,71,320

Accessories

Flexible shaft

Size	Part No.
ø32-1.2m	1910E1-5
ø32-1.7m	1910E2-3
ø32-2.4m	1910C2-9
ø38-1.2m	1910E3-1
ø38-2.4m	1910C4-5

photo: 1910C4-5

VR003C — Battery Powered Concrete Vibrator

Battery Powered 1.5 m Concrete Vibrator

40V max

Diameter of vibrator	52 mm (2")
Flexible shaft assembly length	1,500 mm
Net weight	12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.)

VR003CZ - Rs. 3,50,100

UT001G — Cordless Mixer

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 240 mm (9-1/2") Variable 2-Speed Mixer

Blade diameter	240 mm (9-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 0 - 920 / 0 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Cover S, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040: 373 x 458 x 235 mm (14-3/4 x 18 x 9-1/4")
	w/ Cover L, w/ BL4050F / BL4080F: 414 x 458 x 235 mm (16-1/4 x 18 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 7.0 kg (12.6 - 15.4 lbs.)

UT001GM101 - Rs. 1,07,150
UT001GZ - Rs. 74,270

Mixing blade, Shaft (country-specific), Shaft holder (country-specific), Wrenches (country-specific), Battery, Charger

PRODUCTS

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Reversing
- Anti-restart function
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Keyless Chuck
- Adapted for SDS-MAX bits
- Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits
- 17mm Hex Shank
- 19mm Hex Shank
- 21mm Hex Shank
- 28.6mm Hex Shank
- 30mm Hex Shank
- Spline Shank
- Torque Limiter
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Dust Collection
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HR006G — Cordless Rotary Hammer — 40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 52 mm (2-1/16") 21.4 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.4 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2-1/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 610 x 140 x 337 mm (24 x 5-1/2 x 13-1/4")
Net weight	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)

HR006GZ - Rs. 1,48,550

Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HR007G — Cordless Combination Hammer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.0 J
Capacity	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 458 x 101 x 234 mm (18 x 4 x 9-1/4")
	w/ BL4040: 473 x 101 x 240 mm (18-5/8 x 4 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.)

HR007GM201 - Rs. 1,02,280
HR007GZ - Rs. 43,600

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Cloth, Grease vessel

HR001G — Cordless Combination Hammer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 102 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

HR001GZ - Rs. 53,480

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

HR008G — Cordless Combination Hammer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT Cordless 30 mm (1-3/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 30 / 13 / 32 / 80 / 80 mm (1-3/16 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 3-1/8 / 3-1/8")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 422 x 103 x 242 mm (16-5/8 x 4-1/16 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	5.2 - 6.2 kg (11.5 - 13.7 lbs.)

HR008GM201 - Rs. 1,42,590
HR008GZ - Rs. 82,010

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

HR003G — Cordless Combination Hammer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 358 x 121 x 232 mm (14-1/8 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 373 x 102 x 238 mm (14-3/4 x 4 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)

HR003GM101 - Rs. 82,010
HR003GZ - Rs. 45,190

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

HR010G — Cordless Combination Hammer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AVT Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS

new

Impact energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.0 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT bit): 20 mm (13/16")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2") / Wood: 26 mm (1")
Blows per minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,510
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 289 x 93 x 217 mm (11-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 8-1/2")
	w/ BL4040: 304 x 93 x 223 mm (12 x 3-5/8 x 8-3/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 323 x 93 x 244 mm (12-3/4 x 3-5/8 x 9-5/8")
	w/ BL4080F: 324 x 93 x 263 mm (12-3/4 x 3-5/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 4.5 kg (6.4 - 9.9 lbs.)

HR010GD201 - Rs. 98,130
HR010GZ - Rs. 36,070

Side grip, Depth gauge, Battery, Charger

Dust Collection System

DX12
model: HR001G / HR003G

DX15
model: HR007G

DX10
model: HR008G

HEPA filter

DHR282 — Cordless Combination Hammer — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)

DHR282PT2J - Rs. 91,880

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

DHR280 — Cordless Combination Hammer — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 28 mm (1-1/8") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete / Steel / Wood / Core Bit / Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 28 / 13 / 32 / 54 / 65 mm (1-1/8 / 1/2 / 1-1/4 / 2-1/8 / 2-9/16")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 980
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	373 x 134 x 232 mm (14-3/4 x 5-1/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

DHR280PT2J - Rs. 78,600

DHR280Z - Rs. 32,000

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger, Dust Cup (country-specific), Cleaning cloth (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific)

Dust Collection System

DX08

model: DHR282 / DHR280

HEPA filter

DHR202 — Cordless Combination Hammer — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Capacity	Masonry: 20 mm (13/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	358 x 84 x 259 mm (14-1/8 x 3-5/16 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

LXT 441

DHR202RFE - Rs. 50,290

Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

HR2630 — Combination Hammer

26 mm (1") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	385 x 77 x 209 mm (15-1/8 x 3 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2630 - Rs. 23,130

325

Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bit Grease (country-specific), Dust Cup (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

DHR241 — Cordless Combination Hammer — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (13/16") Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	1.9 J
Capacity	Masonry: 20 mm (13/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 26 mm (1")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	417 x 84 x 219 mm (16-3/8 x 3-5/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)

LXT 441

DHR241RFE - Rs. 49,010

DHR241SYE - Rs. 30,000

Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

HR3011FC — Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J AVT Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits, LED Light

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 242 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

AVT 350

HR3011FCJ - Rs. 54,960

Depth Gauge, Side Grip

HR2470T — Combination Hammer

24 mm (15/16") 2.4 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	780W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.4 J
Capacity	Concrete: 24 mm (15/16")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 24 mm (15/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	370 x 84 x 214 mm (14-1/2 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.3 kg (6.4 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

HR2470 - Rs. 20,270

325

Side Handle, Depth Gauge, SDS-Plus Bit Set (country-specific), Bull Point (country-specific), Scaling Chisel (country-specific), Cold Chisel (country-specific)

HR2810 — Combination Hammer

28 mm (1-1/8") 2.8 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 28 mm (1-1/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 28 mm (1-1/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	314 x 89 x 225 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HR2810 - Rs. 36,810

325

Depth Gauge, Side Grip

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HR3001C — Combination Hammer

30 mm (1-3/16") 3.9 J Combination Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.9 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 30 mm (1-3/16")
	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 80 mm (3-1/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 840
Dimensions (L x W x H)	369 x 98 x 226 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

350

HR3001CJ - Rs. 49,440

Depth Gauge, Side Grip

HR2652 — Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

325

HR2652 - Rs. 38,510

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

HR2653 — Combination Hammer with Self Dust Collection

26 mm (1") 2.2 J AVT Combination Hammer with HEPA Self Dust Collection, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 26 mm (1")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	604 x 89 x 260 mm (23-3/4 x 3-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

AVT

HR2653 - Rs. 41,260

325

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Sealing Cap

HR005G — Cordless Rotary Hammer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD Cordless 40 mm (1-9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-Max Bits, Twin LED Lights

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 484 x 115 x 286 mm (19 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4")
	w/ BL4040: 500 x 115 x 286 mm (19-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 11-1/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 520 x 115 x 305 mm (20-1/2 x 4-1/2 x 12")
Net weight	7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.)

XGT BL AFT AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD XPT

HR005GM201 - Rs. 1,60,190

HR005GZ - Rs. 1,00,000

Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Bit Grease, Cloth, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DHR183 — Cordless Rotary Hammer — 18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless 18 mm (11/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS

new

Impact energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.7 J
Capacity	Concrete: 18 mm (11/16")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
	Masonry: 18 mm (11/16")
Chuck capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows per minute (BPM)	0 - 5,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 288 x 89 x 216 mm (11-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.9 kg (4.2 - 6.4 lbs.)

LXT BL AVT XPT

DHR183RTWJ - Rs. 81,700

DHR183Z - Rs. 28,660

Dust cup (country-specific), Side grip, Depth gauge, Battery, Charger

DHR165 — Cordless Rotary Hammer — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	1.3 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 16 mm (5/8")
	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 24 mm (15/16")
	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 5,300
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 79 x 253 mm (11-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT XPT

430

DHR165Z - Rs. 15,000

Charger, Battery, Side Grip, Depth Gauge

DHR171 — Cordless Rotary Hammer — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 17 mm (11/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.2 J
Capacity	Concrete: 17 mm (11/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 13 mm (1/2")
	Masonry: 17 mm (11/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 273 x 86 x 211 mm (10-3/4 x 3-3/8 x 8-5/16")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)

LXT BL

DHR171RTJ - Rs. 55,180

DHR171Z - Rs. 14,000

Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HR166D — Cordless Rotary Hammer — 12V max

12V max CXT BL Brushless Cordless 16 mm (5/8") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.1 J
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 13 mm (1/2")
	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,800
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 250 x 74 x 187 mm (9-7/8 x 2-15/16 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)

CXT BL MOTOR

HR166DWYJ - Rs. 30,900

HR166DZ - Rs. 17,000

Dust Cup (country-specific), Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Battery, Charger

HR2020 — Rotary Hammer

20 mm (3/4") Adapted for SDS-PLUS bits

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (3/4") Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4") Core bit: 54 mm (2-1/8")
	Diamond core bit: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Masonry: 20 mm (3/4")
	Wood (Auger bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-feed bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts per minute (IPM)	0 - 4,050
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,050
Overall length	352 mm (13-7/8")
Net weight	2.3 kg (5.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

419 W

HR2020 - Rs. 18,360

Depth gauge, Side grip

HR140D — Cordless Rotary Hammer — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 14 mm (9/16") Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.0 J
Capacity	Concrete: 14 mm (9/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 13 mm (1/2")
	Masonry: 14 mm (9/16")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	0 - 4,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 850
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 246 x 74 x 179 mm (9-11/16 x 2-15/16 x 7")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)

CXT

HR140DWYE1 - Rs. 26,000

HR140DWYJ - Rs. 20,000

Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Dust Cup (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HR2230 — Rotary Hammer

22 mm (7/8") 2.2 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.2 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 22 mm (7/8")
	Concrete (w/ Diamond Core Bit): 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 32 mm (1-1/4")
	Masonry: 22 mm (7/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,050
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,050
Dimensions (L x W x H)	357 x 84 x 214 mm (14 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

325 W

HR2230 - Rs. 18,990

Side Grip, Depth Gauge

HR4013C — Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.0 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16")
	Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 112 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

AVT SOFT NOLOAD

HR4013C - Rs. 79,700

350 W

Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

HR4003C — Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 8.3 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 8.3 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16")
	Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450 - 2,900
No Load Speed (RPM)	250 - 500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 106 x 263 mm (18-11/16 x 4-3/16 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

350 W

HR4003C - Rs. 74,600

Depth Gauge, Side Handle, Bit Grease

HR4002 — Rotary Hammer

40 mm (1-9/16") 6.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 6.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 40 mm (1-9/16")
	Masonry: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,500
No Load Speed (RPM)	680
Dimensions (L x W x H)	458 x 114 x 256 mm (18 x 4-1/2 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HR4002 - Rs. 58,350

350 W

Side Grip, Bit Grease, Depth Gauge

HR5202C — Rotary Hammer

52 mm (2-1/16") 19.1 J Rotary Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Capacity	Concrete (w/ TCT Bit): 52 mm (2")
	Masonry: 52 mm (2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,250
No Load Speed (RPM)	150 - 310
Dimensions (L x W x H)	599 x 134 x 287 mm (23-1/2 x 5-1/4 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

175 W

HR5202C - Rs. 1,01,650

Side Handle, Side Grip, Depth Gauge, Grease vessel

Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	Capacity / Concrete (mm)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Type	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
Cordless Rotary Hammer / Cordless Combination Hammer									
SDS-MAX Shank									
HR006G	40Vmax x2	52	21.4	Rotary	12.9 - 14.3 kg (28.4 - 31.5 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
HR005G	40Vmax	40	8	Rotary	7.4 - 8.2 kg (16.3 - 18.1 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
SDS-PLUS Shank									
HR001G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
HR003G	40Vmax	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 4.6 kg (8.6 - 10.1 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
HR007G	40Vmax	28	3	Combination	3.8 - 4.8 kg (8.4 - 10.6 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
DHR282	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.9 - 5.0 kg (8.6 - 11.0 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
DHR280	18V x2	28	2.8	Combination	3.8 - 4.9 kg (8.4 - 10.8 lbs.)	●	●	●	-
DHR165	18V	16	1.3	Rotary	2.3 - 3 kg (5 - 6.6 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR171	18V	17	1.2	Rotary	2.1 - 2.8 kg (4.6 - 6.2 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR182	18V	18	1.7	Combination	2.4 - 3.2 kg (5.3 - 7.0 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
DHR202	18V	20	-	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
DHR241	18V	20	2	Combination	3.2 - 4 kg (7.1 - 8.8 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR166D	12Vmax	16	1.1	Rotary	1.8 - 2.4 kg (4.1 - 5.4 lbs.)	-	-	●	-
HR140D	12Vmax	14	1	Rotary	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.3 - 5.6 lbs.)	-	-	●	-

Comparison List

Model No.	Capacity (mm)	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Type	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load	Built-in Job Light	Quick change
Rotary Hammer / Combination Hammer										
SDS-PLUS Shank										
HR2230	22	710	2.2	2.3	Rotary	2.6 - 3.1 kg (5.8 - 6.8 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2630	26	800	2.4	2.9	Combination	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.3 - 7.2 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR2653	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.1 - 4.3 kg (6.9 - 9.6 lbs.)	●	-	-	-
HR2652	26	800	2.2	2.9	Combination	3.0 - 4.3 kg (6.7 - 9.4 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR2810	28	800	2.8	2.9	Combination	3.4 - 3.8 kg (7.5 - 8.5 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR3001C	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.1 - 4.5 kg (9.0 - 9.9 lbs.)	-	-	-	-
HR3011FC	30	1,050	3.9	4.5	Combination	4.4 - 4.8 kg (9.7 - 10.6 lbs.)	●	-	●	-
SDS-MAX Shank										
HR4013C	40	1,100	8	11.4	Rotary	6.8 - 6.9 kg (14.9 - 15.3 lbs)	●	●	-	-
HR4003C	40	1,100	8.3	11.4	Rotary	6.2 - 6.4 kg (13.7 - 14.1 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR4002	40	1,050	6.1	6.2	Rotary	6.6 - 6.8 kg (14.6 - 15.0 lbs)	-	-	-	-
HR5202C	52	1,510	19.1	21	Rotary	10.9 - 11.1 kg (24.1 - 24.4 lbs)	-	-	-	-

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HM002G — Cordless Demolition Hammer — 40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 20.9 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 20.9 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4")
	w/ BL4040: 574 x 146 x 324 mm (22-5/8 x 5-3/4 x 12-3/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 574 x 156 x 344 mm (22-5/8 x 6-1/8 x 13-1/2")
Net weight	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)

HM002GZ03 - Rs. 95,050

Bull Point (country-specific), Bit Grease, Side Handle, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger

HM001G — Cordless Demolition Hammer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AVT SOFT NO LOAD 9.4 J Cordless Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 9.4 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 2,650
Shank Diameter	18 mm (11/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 481 x 113 x 258 mm (19 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 496 x 113 x 258 mm (19-1/2 x 4-7/16 x 10-1/8")
	w/ BL4050F: 516 x 113 x 280 mm (20-1/4 x 4-7/16 x 11")
Net weight	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)

HM001GM202 - Rs. 1,22,420
HM001GZ - Rs. 61,860

Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Cloth, Battery, Charger

HM0870C — Demolition Hammer

7.6 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 7.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,100 - 2,650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	449 x 109 x 230 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/4 x 9")
Net weight	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM0870C - Rs. 50,730

350 W

Bit Grease, Side Handle

HM1213C — Demolition Hammer

18.6 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 18.6 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576 x 149 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5-7/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1213C - Rs. 99,630

175 W

Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

Hammer drilling/Chiselling

HM1205C — Demolition Hammer

19.1 J Demolition Hammer, SDS-MAX Bits

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 19.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	950 - 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	576 x 128 x 265 mm (22-3/4 x 5 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	9.7 kg (21.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1205CX1 - Rs. 87,860

175

Bull Point, Bit Grease, Side Handle

HM1306 — Demolition Hammer

21.7 J Demolition Hammer, 30 mm Hex Shank

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 21.7 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,450
Dimensions (L x W x H)	652 x 121 x 231 mm (25-3/4 x 4-3/4 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HM1306 - Rs. 85,830

204

Bull Point, Wrench, Side Handle, Oil supply 100ml

HM1511 — Electric Breaker

48.9 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 30 mm Hex Shank

Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 48.9 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	781 x 130 x 266 mm (30-3/4 x 5-1/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

AVT SOFT NO LOAD

HM1511 - Rs. 1,44,820

218

Side Handle, Bull Point

HM1812 — Electric Breaker

72.8 J AVT SOFT NO LOAD Electric Breaker, 28.6 mm Hex Shank

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 72.8 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	870
Dimensions (L x W x H)	843 x 210 x 608 mm (33-1/4 x 8-1/4 x 24")
Net weight	31.3 kg (69 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

AVT SOFT NO LOAD

HM1812 - Rs. 2,21,840

218

Bull Point, Hex Wrench

DHK180 — Cordless Power Scraper

18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits

Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B: 21
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B /BL1860B : 368 x 99 x 211 mm (14-1/2 x 3-7/8 x 8-5/16")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR AVT XPT

DHK180RTJ - Rs. 81,400

DHK180Z - Rs. 54,650

Bull Point, Cold Chisel (country-specific), Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook, Battery, Charger

HK1820 — Power Scraper

3.1 J Power Scraper, SDS-PLUS Bits

Continuous rating Input	550W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 3.1 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	351 x 102 x 203 mm (13-3/4 x 4 x 8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HK1820 - Rs. 57,190

350

Bull Point, Scaling Chisel, Scaling chisel (for tile), Hook

HP2070 — Hammer Drill

20 mm (3/4") 1,010 W 2-Speed Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck

Continuous rating Input	1,010W
Capacity	Concrete: 20 mm (3/4")
	Steel Hi: 8 mm (5/16")
	Steel Lo: 16 mm (5/8")
	Wood Hi: 25 mm (1")
	Wood Lo: 40 mm (1-9/16")
Chuck Capacity	2.0 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Impacts Per Minute (IPM)	High: 0 - 58,000
	Low: 0 - 24,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 2,900
Overall Length	364 mm (14-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HP2070 - Rs. 20,280

419

Chuck Key, Side Grip, Depth Rod

HP1630 — Hammer Drill

16 mm (5/8") 710 W Hammer Drill with Keyed Chuck

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 30 mm (1-3/16")
	Wood (Self-Feed Bit): 60 mm (2-3/8")
	Masonry: 16 mm (5/8")
Chuck Capacity	1.5 - 13 mm (1/16 - 1/2")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 75 x 204 mm (11-5/8 x 2-15/16 x 8")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HP1630 - Rs. 8,910

85

Side Handle, Chuck Key, Chuck Key Holder, Depth Gauge (country-specific)

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Comparison List

Model No.	Powerd	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
Cordless Demolition Hammer					
SDS-MAX Shank					
HM002G	40Vmax x2	20.9 J	12.0 - 13.3 kg (26.5 - 29.3 lbs.)	●	●
HM001G	40Vmax	9.4 J	6.3 - 7.1 kg (13.9 - 15.7 lbs.)	●	●

Model No.	Continuous rating Input (W)	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009	Makita standard	Net weight (kg)	AVT	Soft No load
Demolition Hammer / Electric Breaker						
SDS-MAX Shank						
HM0870C	1,100	7.6	11.4	5.1 - 5.3 kg (11.1 - 11.6 lbs)	-	-
HM1213C	1,510	18.6	25.5	10.8 kg (23.7 lbs)	●	●
30mm Hex Shank						
HM1306	1,510	21.7	28.8	15.1 kg (33.3 lbs)	-	-
HM1511	1,850	48.9	-	19.2 kg (42.3 lbs.)	●	●
28.6mm Hex Shank						
HM1812	2,000	72.8	62	31.3 kg (69 lbs)	●	●

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

PRODUCTS

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Anti-restart function
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Torque Limiter
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Hook & Loop
- Revolving Hose
- Dust Collection
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Angle Grinder Powerful & easy to handle

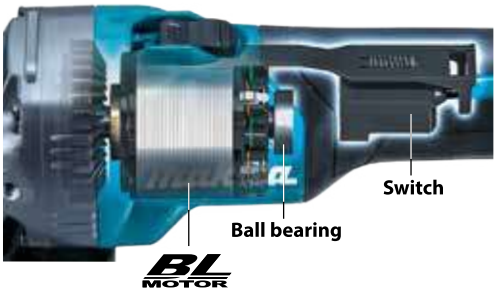
Slide switch: GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA006G / GA007G / GA008G
Paddle switch: GA011G / GA012G / GA013G / GA014G / GA015G / GA016G
100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5") 100 mm (4") 115 mm (4-1/2") 125 mm (5")

Delivers same power as 1,000W corded grinders

High durability

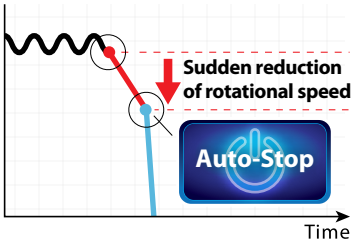
- Large ball bearing supports the motor.
- New switch design to reduce contact wearness.

No load speed:
8,500 min.$^{-1}$



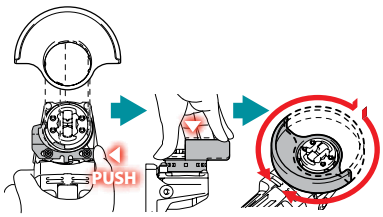
AFT Active Feedback sensing Technology

Shuts down the tool to protect the user, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down.



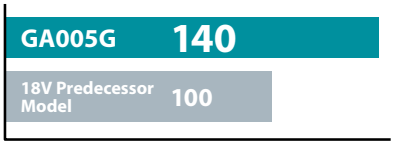
New toolless wheel cover

allows for fast and easy angle adjustment and installation / removal of wheel cover.



about 40% UP

Cut concrete at depths of 20mm



Work amount on a full battery charge*1
Battery: BL4040

about **7 m**
Cutting depths: 20mm

Accessories

Dust collection wheel guard

191F81-2 191G06-2

BL MOTOR AFT XPT BRAKE GA003G / GA004G / GA005G / GA011G / GA012G / GA013G

Slide Switch

GA005G

Paddle Switch

GA013G

Easy-to-hold slim grip

	Wheel Diameter	Switch	BRAKE
GA003G	100 mm (4")	Slide	✓
GA004G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA005G	125 mm (5")		
GA006G	100 mm (4")		—
GA007G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA008G	125 mm (5")		
GA011G	100 mm (4")	Paddle	✓
GA012G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA013G	125 mm (5")		
GA014G	100 mm (4")		—
GA015G	115 mm (4-1/2")		
GA016G	125 mm (5")		

Cordless Angle Grinder — 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max

Slide Switch

	GA003G	GA005G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.3 lbs.)	2.9 - 3.6 kg (6.4 - 7.9 lbs.)
	GA003GM201 - Rs. 87,950	***GA005GM201 - Rs. 85,200***
	GA003GZ - Rs. 27,370	***GA005GZ - Rs. 28,000***

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder — 40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max

Paddle Switch

	GA011G	GA013G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 117 x 150 mm (15-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8") w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 398 x 140 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.6 kg (6.6 - 7.9 lbs.)
	GA011GM201 - Rs. 90,410	***GA013GM201 - Rs. 92,730***
	GA011GZ - Rs. 29,700	***GA013GZ - Rs. 30,300***

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max

Slide Switch

	GA021G	GA023G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")	w/ BL4040: 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8")
	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.4 kg (6.2 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.4 kg (6.6 - 9.7 lbs.)
	GA021GM201 - Rs. 91,550	***GA023GM201 - Rs. 91,550***
	GA021GD201 - Rs. 82,010	***GA023GD201 - Rs. 82,010***
	GA021GZ - Rs. 30,980	***GA023GZ - Rs. 30,980***

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max

Paddle Switch

	GA027G	GA029G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 425 x 117 x 162 mm (16-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")	w/ BL4040: 425 x 140 x 168 mm (16-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8")
	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 117 x 150 mm (16-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 5-7/8")	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 413 x 140 x 156 mm (16-1/4 x 5-1/2 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.4 kg (6.4 - 7.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.5 kg (6.6 - 9.9 lbs.)
	GA027GM201 - Rs. 88,500	***GA029GM201 - Rs. 87,400***
	GA027GD201 - Rs. 79,600	***GA029GD201 - Rs. 78,400***
	GA027GZ - Rs. 33,300	***GA029GZ - Rs. 32,160***

Grinding Wheel, Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

40V max

Paddle Switch

	GA045G	GA047G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040 : 418 x 117 x 162 mm (16-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 6-3/8")	w/ BL4040 : 418 x 140 x 168 mm (16-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 4.7 kg (6.4 - 10.4 lbs.)	3.0 - 4.7 kg (6.6 - 10.4 lbs.)
	GA045GM201 - Rs. 1,02,280	***GA047GM201 - Rs. 1,02,280***
	GA045GZ - Rs. 41,590	***GA047GZ - Rs. 41,590***

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

40V max

new

Paddle Switch

	GA048G	GA050G	GA051G
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")	150 mm (6")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000	11,000	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4050F: 436 x 117 x 185 mm w (17-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 7-1/4")	w/ BL4050F: 436 x 140 x 185 mm (17-1/8 x 5-1/2 x 7-1/4")	w/ BL4050F: 436 x 171 x 185 mm (17-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 5.2 kg (6.2 - 11.5 lbs.)	3.0 - 5.4 kg (6.6 - 11.9 lbs.)	2.8 - 4.7 kg (6.2 - 10.4 lbs.)

Depressed center wheel, Cutting wheel cover attachment, Toolless wheel cover, Side grip, Battery, Charger

GA048GZ	***- Rs. 41,380***	***GA050GZ***	***- Rs. 41,910***	***GA051GZ***	***- Rs. 42,320***

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AWS AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

40V max

	GA037G	GA038G
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800	6,600
Circumference of Grip Portion	154 mm (6-1/16")	154 mm (6-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 497 x 200 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/8")	w/ BL4025: 497 x 250 x 156 mm (19-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/8")
	w/ BL4040: 509 x 200 x 164 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/2")	w/ BL4040: 509 x 250 x 164 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/2")
	w/ BL4050F: 535 x 200 x 180 mm (21 x 7-7/8 x 7-1/8")	w/ BL4050F: 535 x 250 x 180 mm (21 x 9-7/8 x 7-1/8")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.4 kg (9.7 - 11.9 lbs.)	4.6 - 7.4 kg (10.1 - 16.3 lbs.)
	GA037GZ - Rs. 35,640	***GA038GZ - Rs. 38,090***

Toolless Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Vibration Proof Grip (country-specific), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Interchangeable Adapter ADP10 (country-specific), Toolless Lock Nut (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

40V max

GA035G:
Slide switch

GA036G:
Paddle Switch

	GA035G	GA036G
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	8,500
Circumference of Grip Portion	146 mm (5-3/4")	151 mm (5-15/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8")	w/ BL4040: 410 x 171 x 168 mm (16-1/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-5/8")
	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")	w/ BL4020 / BL4025 : 398 x 171 x 156 mm (15-5/8 x 6-3/4 x 6-1/8")
Net weight	3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.)	3.0 - 3.7 kg (6.6 - 8.2 lbs.)
	GA035GZ - Rs. 29,700	***GA036GZ - Rs. 32,160***

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Large Trigger Switch

18V x2

▼ DGA701 / DGA901

	DGA700	DGA701	DGA901
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800	7,800	6,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	-	160 mm (6-5/16")	160 mm (6-5/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4")	499 x 200 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 6-1/4")	499 x 250 x 158 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 6-1/4")
Net weight	5 - 6 kg (11.02 - 13.23 lbs.)	5.0 - 6.0 kg (11.0 - 13.3 lbs.)	5.2 - 8.0 kg (11.4 - 17.7 lbs.)
	DGA700PT2 - Rs. 77,130	*DGA701PT2 - Rs. 70,100*	*DGA901PT2 - Rs. 83,400*
		DGA701Z - Rs. 35,000	

Toolless Wheel Cover / Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V

	DGA413	DGA513
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 147 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.9 - 6.2 lbs.)	2.4 - 3 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)
	DGA413RTE - Rs. 49,000	*DGA513RTE - Rs. 60,050*
		DGA513Z - Rs. 17,000

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Slide Switch Lock-On

18V

	DGA411	DGA511
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 140 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-1/2")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 145 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.8 kg (4.8 - 6.1 lbs.)	2.3 - 3 kg (5.1 - 6.6 lbs.)
	DGA411RTE - Rs. 57,720	*DGA511RTE - Rs. 57,720*

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch

18V

	DGA417	DGA517
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 117 x 146 mm (15 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 382 x 140 x 151 mm (15 x 5-1/2 x 6")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)	2.4 - 3.1 kg (5.2 - 6.7 lbs.)
	DGA417RTE - Rs. 61,220	*DGA517RTE - Rs. 61,220*

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Lock Nut Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Angle Grinder

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless Angle Grinder, Variable Speed, Anti-Restart Function, Electric Brake, Paddle Switch, X-LOCK

18V

	DGA419	DGA519
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000 - 8,500	3,000 - 8,500
Circumference of Grip Portion	160 mm (6-5/16")	160 mm (6-5/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 117 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 4-5/8 x 5-3/4")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 396 x 140 x 147 mm (15-1/2 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs.)	2.5 - 3.1 kg (5.5 - 6.8 lbs.)
	DGA419RTJ - Rs. 67,470	*DGA519RTJ - Rs. 69,920*
	DGA419Z - Rs. 30,100	*DGA519Z - Rs. 32,400*

Grinding Wheel, Wheel Cover, Side Grip, Battery, Charger

Angle Grinder

1,900 W SJS II AFT Variable Speed Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch

new

264

	GA5090
Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 11,500
Circumference of grip portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 140 x 123 mm (12-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)
	GA5090 - Rs. 27,580

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Grinder

1,900 W SJS II AFT Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Mechanical Brake, Soft Start, Slide Switch

new

264

GA5091

Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 11,500
Circumference of grip portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	349 x 140 x 129 mm
	(13-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)

GA5091 - Rs. 31,830

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

Angle Grinder

1,900 W SJS II AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch

new

264

GA5092

Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,500
Circumference of grip portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 140 x 123 mm
	(12-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs.)

GA5092 - Rs. 25,480

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

Angle Grinder

1,900 W SJS II AFT Variable Speed Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Mechanical Brake, Paddle Switch

new

264

GA5093

Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,800 - 11,500
Circumference of grip portion	207 mm (8-1/8")
Cutting depth	31 mm (1-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	349 x 140 x 129 mm
	(13-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 5-1/8")
	2.9 - 4.0 kg (6.4 - 8.8 lbs.)

GA5093X03 - Rs. 31,830

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

Angle Grinder

1,900 W SJS II AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Paddle Switch

new

264

GA5095

Continuous rating Input	1,900W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,500
Circumference of grip portion	207 mm (8-1/8")
Cutting depth	31 mm (1-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 140 x 123 mm
	(12-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.7 - 8.4 lbs.)

GA5095X04 - Rs. 26,530

Depressed center wheel, Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

Angle Grinder

1,400 W SJS Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Slide Switch

318

9565CR

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	299 x 139 x 103 mm
	(11-3/4 x 5-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.5 kg (5.2 - 7.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9565CR - Rs. 18,770

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

1,300 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Paddle Switch

260

GA4050R

Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	212 mm (8-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 117 x 100 mm
	(12-3/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-5/16")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4050R - Rs. 19,300

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Grinder — 1,100 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Slide Switch

325

	GA4040
Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	303 x 117 x 111 mm (11-7/8 x 4-5/8 x 4-3/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4040 - Rs. 19,540

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder — 1,050 W SJS Angle Grinder, Finger Trigger Switch

303

	GA5010
Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	356 x 139 x 112 mm (14 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.8 kg (5.8 - 8.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5010 - Rs. 14,870

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder — 1,400 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Slide Switch, X-LOCK

318

	GA5080R
Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.3 mm (7/8")
Max Cutting Depth	31 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	205 mm (8-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309 x 141 x 113 mm (12-1/8 x 5-9/16 x 4-7/16")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA5080R - Rs. 27,920

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover

Angle Grinder — 840 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch

325

	9556HB	9558HN
Continuous rating Input	840W	840W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	271 x 118 x 97 mm (10-5/8 x 4-5/8 x 3-13/16")	271 x 139 x 106 mm (10-5/8 x 5-1/2 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	1.6 - 2 kg (3.6 - 4.4 lbs.)	1.7 - 3 kg (3.8 - 6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9556HB - Rs. 8,810 ***9558HN - Rs. 8,710***

Depressed Center Wheel, Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder — 710W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch

325

	9553NB
Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

9553NB - Rs. 8,330

Depressed Center Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip

Angle Grinder — 710 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch

325

	9553B
Continuous rating input	710W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	258x118x97 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.9 kg (3.3 - 4.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

9553B - Rs. 8,280

Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Grinder

720 W Angle Grinder, Toggle Switch

459

	GA4032
Continuous rating Input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Hole Diameter	16 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 118 x 104 mm (10-1/4 x 4-5/8 x 4-1/8")
Net weight	1.67 - 1.96 kg (3.68 - 4.32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA4032 - Rs. 7,540

Depressed Center Wheel, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,800 W AFT Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Mechanical Brake, Large Trigger Switch

AFT

224

	GA7070	GA9070
Continuous rating Input	2,800W	2,800W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	506 x 200 x 146 mm (20 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	506 x 250 x 146 mm (20 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.6 kg (13.5 - 14.6 lbs.)	6.3 - 8.5 kg (13.9 - 18.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7070 - Rs. 33,300 ***GA9070 - Rs. 35,640***

Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

224

	GA7080	GA9080
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)	6.4 kg (14.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7080 - Rs. 28,560 ***GA9080 - Rs. 29,700***

Anti-Vibration Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

224

	GA7081	GA9081
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7081 - Rs. 26,200 ***GA9081 - Rs. 27,370***

without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,700 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

224

	GA7082	GA9082
Continuous rating Input	2,700W	2,700W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	499 x 200 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")	499 x 250 x 144 mm (19-5/8 x 9-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	6.0 kg (13.2 lbs.)	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA7082 - Rs. 23,770 ***GA9082 - Rs. 25,050***

without Rotatable Handle

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,600 W Angle Grinder, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

204

	GA9040S
Continuous rating Input	2,600W
Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	503 x 250 x 140 mm (19-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-1/2")
Net weight	6.65 - 8.94 kg (14.7 - 19.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GA9040S - Rs. 22,390

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

218

	GA7061R	GA9061R
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	5.57 - 6.08 kg (12.3 - 13.4 lbs.)	5.68 - 8.04 kg (12.5 - 17.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)
	GA7061R - Rs. 23,440	***GA9061R - Rs. 25,890***

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W SJS II Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

218

	GA7061	GA9061
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/4")	450 x 250 x 145 mm (17-3/4 x 9-7/8 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	5.53 - 6.04 kg (12.2 - 13.3 lbs.)	5.63 - 7.99 kg (12.4 - 17.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)
	GA7061 - Rs. 20,690	***GA9061 - Rs. 23,000***

Side grip, Wheel cover, Lock nut wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W High Torque Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

218

	GA7060
Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	450 x 200 x 144 mm (17-3/4 x 7-7/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	5.38 - 5.89 kg (11.9 - 13 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)
	GA7060 - Rs. 19,540

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,200 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

204

	GA7020	GA9020
Continuous rating Input	2,200W	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")	230 mm (9")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	473 x 200 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-1/2")	473 x 249 x 140 mm (18-5/8 x 9-3/4 x 5-1/2")
Net weight	5.56 - 6.06 kg (12.26 - 13.36 lbs.)	5.76 - 8.05 kg (12.7 - 17.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)	2.5 m (8.2 ft)
	GA7020 - Rs. 16,970	***GA9020 - Rs. 17,720***

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,000 W Angle Grinder, Anti-Restart Function, Soft Start, Large Trigger Switch

204

	GA7050R
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455 x 200 x 132 mm (17-7/8 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net weight	4.66 - 5.18 kg (10.3 - 11.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)
	GA7050R01 - Rs. 12,500

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Angle Grinder

2,000 W Angle Grinder, Large Trigger Switch

204

	GA7050
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	180 mm (7")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 200 x 132 mm (17 x 7-7/8 x 5-3/16")
Net weight	3.98 - 5 kg (8.8 - 11 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)
	GA7050 - Rs. 15,610

Side Grip, Wheel Cover, Lock Nut Wrench

Comparison List

Model No.			No load speed (rpm)	Switch	AWS	BL motor	AFT	ADT	XPT	Brake	Anti-restart function	X-Lock
40Vmax Cordless Angle Grinder												
100mm		125mm										
GA003G	-	GA005G	8,500	Slide	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA011G	-	GA013G	8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA021G	-	GA023G	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA027G	-	GA029G	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
150mm	180mm	230mm										
GA035G	-	-	8,500	Slide	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
GA036G	-	-	8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
-	GA037G	-	7,800	Large Trigger	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
-	-	GA038G	6,600	Large Trigger	●	●	●	-	●	●	●	-
18V x2 Cordless Angle Grinder												
180mm	230mm											
DGA700	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA701	-	-	7,800	Large Trigger	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
-	DGA901	-		Large Trigger	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
18V Cordless Angle Grinder												
100mm		125mm										
DGA413	-	DGA513	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA411	-	DGA511	3,000 - 8,500	Slide	-	●	●	●	●	-	●	-
DGA417	-	DGA517	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-
DGA419	-	DGA519	3,000 - 8,500	Paddle	-	●	●	●	●	●	●	-

Model No.				Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS / SJS2	Anti-restart function	Variable Speed	Brake	Constant Speed	Soft Start	X-Lock
Angle Grinder												
100mm	115mm	125mm	150mm									
-	-	9565CR		1,400	Slide	SJS	●	-	-	●	●	-
GA4050R	-	-	-	1,300	Paddle	-	●	-	-	-	●	-
GA4040	-	-	-	1,100	Slide	SJS2	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5010		1,050	Finger trigger	- / SJS	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	GA5080R	-	1,400	Slide	SJS	- / ●	-	-	●	●	●
-	-	9558HN	-	840	Slide	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9556HB	-	-	-	840	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA4032	-	-	-	720	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
9553B	-	-	-	710	Toggle	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Model No.		Continuous rating Input (W)	Switch	SJS2	Anti-restart function	Constant Speed	Torque Limiter	Soft Start	X-Lock
180mm	230mm								
GA7070	GA9070	2,800W	Large trigger	-	●	●	●	●	-
GA7080 / GA7081	GA9080 / GA9081	2,700W	Large trigger	-	●	-	-	●	-
GA7082	GA9082	2,700W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	GA9040S	2,600W	Large trigger	-	-	-	●	●	-
GA7061R	GA9061R	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	●	-
GA7061	GA9061	2,200W	Large trigger	●	-	-	-	-	-
GA7060	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA7020	-	2,200W	Large trigger	-	-	-	-	-	-
GA7050 / GA7050R	-	2,000W	Large trigger	-	- / ●	-	-	- / ●	-

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Cordless Finishing Sander
DBO480 / DBO482

Powered by 18V LXT Li-Ion battery Low vibration & high power

Both motor and battery are located above the sanding face to suppress fluttering of the base, enabling to provide an evenly finished surface.

BL motor
the same or higher work efficiency than predecessor model for sanding wood

High power Brushless Motor

Speed control by push button
3-stage electric speed control: 4,000/ 8,000/ 12,000min^{-1}

Available with Dust bag or Dust box

Also connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners

Rigid aluminum foot with sponge sleeve
provides high durability and effective vibration-absorbing performance.

Easy-to-operate paper clamp
ensures easy installation/removal of paper with rolled clamper's edges.

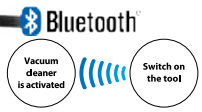
Independently replaceable Pad
it can be independently replaced as it isfastened to machine's base with screws. And surely saves your repairing cost.

Detachable front grip
Detachable without tools and can be ground close-to-wall

Battery protector
Prevents damage to the battery and work material

Auto-start Wireless System
connects to compatible vacuum cleaners via Bluetooth.

DBO381 only



Wireless unit

DBO480 — Cordless Finishing Sander — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Square: 114 x 102 mm (4-1/2 x 4")
	Rectangular: 114 x 190 mm (4-1/2 x 7-1/2")
	Triangular: 96 x 96 mm (3-3/4 x 3-3/4")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.8 lbs.)

Hook & loop or Clamp type paper — Plastic base

DBO480RTJ - Rs. 57,070
DBO480Z - Rs. 22,610

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

DBO482 — Cordless Finishing Sander — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion 1/4 Sheet Finishing Sander

Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 156 x 112 x 151 mm (6-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-15/16")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)

Clamp type paper — Aluminum base

DBO482RTJ - Rs. 55,910
DBO482Z - Rs. 21,430

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

DBO380 — Cordless Finishing Sander — 18V

18V BL 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System

Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

DBO380RTJ - Rs. 53,480
DBO380Z - Rs. 18,000

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Battery Protector (country-specific)

DBO381 — Cordless Finishing Sander — 18V

18V BL AWS 1/3 Sheet Cordless Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System

Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	Rectangular: 93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000, 8,000, 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 336 x 92 x 169 mm (13-1/4 x 3-5/8 x 6-5/8")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

DBO381Z - Rs. 21,430

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Battery Protector (country-specific)

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

PV001G — Cordless Polisher — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 180 mm (7") Polisher

Capacity	Pad: 180mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4050F
	: 547 x 198 x 196 mm
	(21-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.8 kg (6.8 - 8.4 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

PV001GM101 - Rs. 79,570

PV001GZ - Rs. 46,680

Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

SA7000C — Angle Sander

180 mm (7") 1,600 W Variable Speed Angle Sander

Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Abrasive Disc Size	180 mm (7")
Capacity	Pad: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,500 - 4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453 x 170 x 136 mm
	(17-7/8 x 6-11/16 x 5-3/8")
Net weight	3.5 - 3.6 kg (7.7 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SA7000C - Rs. 26,200

204

Rubber Pad, Lock nut, Lock Nut Wrench, Side Grip, Head Cover

9237C — Polisher

180 mm (7") 1,200 W Variable Speed Polisher

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Capacity	Wool Bonnet: 180 mm (7")
	Wool Pad: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	431 x 198 x 187 mm (17 x 7-3/4 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.4 kg (7 - 7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9237C - Rs. 29,490

303

Loop Handle / Side Handle, Hex Wrench, Accessory Set

GD0603 — Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 240 W Die Grinder

Continuous rating Input	240W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 2.16lbs.
	6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	19 mm (3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	28,000
Diameter of grip	65 mm
Circumference of Grip Portion	203 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	289 x 64 x 67 mm
	(11-3/8 x 2-1/2 x 2-5/8")
Net weight	0.98 kg (2.16 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0603 - Rs. 9,670

64

Spanner, Wheel points

DPV300 — Cordless Sander Polisher — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher

Pad / Disc Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2")
	Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Backing Pad Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16")
	Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Polishing: 0 - 2,800
	Sanding: 0 - 9,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B: 34
Head Length	127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 160 x 79 x 256 mm (6-5/16 x 3-1/8 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.6 kg (2.9 - 3.5 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DPV300RTJ - Rs. 60,800

DPV300Z - Rs. 30,900

Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

GD0801C — Die Grinder

8 mm (1/4") 750 W SJS Variable Speed Die Grinder, Paddle Switch

Continuous rating Input	750W
Collet Capacity	8 mm or 4.32 - 4.34lbs.
	8 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	29,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390 x 75 x 88 mm
	(15-3/8 x 2-15/16 x 3-1/2")
Net weight	1.96 - 1.97 kg (4.32 - 4.34 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Tool does not come with wheel point.

GD0801C - Rs. 34,380

318

Side Handle, Wrenches

PV301D — Cordless Sander Polisher — 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Cordless Sander Polisher

Pad / Disc Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 50 mm (2")
	Hook & Loop Style: 80 mm (3-1/8")
Backing Pad Diameter	Twist-On / Twist-Off Style: 46 mm (1-13/16")
	Hook & Loop Style: 75 mm (2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Polishing: 0 - 2,800
	Sanding: 0 - 9,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 18
Head Length	127 mm (5")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B
	: 137 x 67 x 231 mm (5-3/8 x 2-5/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.2 kg (2.4 - 2.6 lbs.)

CXT BL MOTOR XPT

PV301DSYE - Rs. 42,670

PV301DZ - Rs. 32,790

Side Grip, Pad, Adapter, Wool Pad, Sponge Pad, Battery, Charger

GD0601 — Die Grinder

6 mm (1/4") 400 W Die Grinder

Continuous rating Input	400W
Collet Capacity	3, 6 mm or 3.7 - 4.06lbs.
	3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4"
Wheel Diameter	38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	25,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	359 x 82 x 82 mm
	(14-1/8 x 3-1/4 x 3-1/4")
Net weight	1.68 - 1.84 kg (3.7 - 4.06 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GD0601 - Rs. 11,150

325

Wrench x2

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

GS6000 Straight Grinder

150 mm (6") 750 W Straight Grinder

Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Hole Diameter	12.7, 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 216 x 130 mm (23-1/4 x 8-1/2 x 5-1/8")
Net weight	5.2 - 5.4 kg (11.4 - 12 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS6000 - Rs. 34,380

204

Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

GS5000 Straight Grinder

125 mm (5") 750 W Straight Grinder

Continuous rating Input	750W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	12.7, 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	590 x 189 x 116 mm (23-1/4 x 7-7/16 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	5 - 5.2 kg (11 - 11.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

GS5000 - Rs. 31,730

204

Grinding Wheel (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Wrenches (country-specific)

GB801 Bench Grinder

205 mm (8") 550 W Bench Grinder

Continuous rating Input	550W
Wheel Diameter	205 mm (8")
Wheel width	19 mm (3/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88 mm (5/8")
H.P.	3/4
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	395 x 265 x 333 mm (15-9/16 x 10-7/16 x 13-7/64")
Net weight	19.91 - 19.63 kg (43.89 - 43.28 lbs.)

GB801 - Rs. 30,570

Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

GB602 Bench Grinder

150 mm (6") 250 W Bench Grinder

Continuous rating Input	250W
Wheel Diameter	150 mm (6")
Wheel width	16 mm (5/8")
Hole Diameter	12.7 mm (1/2")
H.P.	1/3
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,850 (50 Hz) / 3,450 (60 Hz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	375 x 205 x 286 mm (14-49/64 x 8 x 11-17/64")
Net weight	9.31 - 9.08 kg (20.02 - 20.52 lbs.)

GB602 - Rs. 18,780

Safety Eye Shield, Protection glasses, Wrench x2

PO5000C Random Orbit Polisher

125 mm (5") 900 W Random Orbit Polisher

Continuous rating Input	900W
Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	0 - 6,800
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 13,600
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 780
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	451 x 123 x 134 mm (17-3/4 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3 kg (6.2 - 6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PO5000C - Rs. 39,270

318

Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

BO6030 Random Orbit Sander

150 mm (6") 310 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System

Continuous rating Input	310W
Pad Diameter	150 mm (6")
Abrasive Disc Size	150 mm (6")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 10,000
Orbit Diameter	3.0 mm (1/8")
Overall Length	309 mm (12-1/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

BO6030 - Rs. 25,050

419

Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag

BO5031 Random Orbit Sander

125 mm (5") 300 W Variable Speed Random Orbit Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System

Continuous rating Input	300W
Pad Diameter	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	4,000 - 12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	153 x 123 x 153 mm (6 x 4-7/8 x 6")
Net weight	1.3 kg (3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO5031 - Rs. 16,350

419

Abrasive Disc, Dust Bag / Dust Box

DPO500 Cordless Random Orbit Polisher

18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 125 mm (5") Random Orbit Polisher

Pad Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 6,800 Finishing Mode: 0 - 5,200
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 13,600 Finishing Mode: 0 - 10,400
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal Mode: 0 - 780 Finishing Mode: 0 - 600
Orbit Diameter	5.5 mm (7/32")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 123 x 134 mm (20-7/8 x 4-7/8 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.6 kg (6.9 - 7.9 lbs.)

LXT BL XPT

DPO500Z - Rs. 40,000

Side Grip (country-specific), Pad (country-specific), Hex Wrench

Grinding/Sanding/Polishing

BO4556 Finishing Sander

1/4 Sheet 200 W Finishing Sander

Continuous rating Input	200W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8 x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2 x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	131 x 112 x 141 mm (5-1/8 x 4-3/8 x 5-9/16")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO4556 - Rs. 10,280

419

Abrasive Paper, Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate

BO3710 Finishing Sander

1/3 Sheet 190 W Finishing Sander with Built-In Dust Extraction System

Continuous rating Input	190W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8 x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8 x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	11,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	22,000
Orbit Diameter	2.0 mm (1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	253 x 92 x 154 mm (10 x 3-5/8 x 6-1/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

BO3710 - Rs. 9,240

64

Dust Bag / Dust Box, Punch Plate, Abrasive Paper

DSL801 Cordless Drywall Sander 18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 225 mm (8-7/8") Variable Speed Drywall Sander

Pad Diameter	210 mm (8-1/4")
Abrasive Disc Size	225 mm (8-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,000 - 1,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,120 - 1,540 x 278 x 273 mm (44 - 60-1/2 x 11 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.8 kg (10.1 - 12.8 lbs.)

DSL801ZU - Rs. 82,010

DSL801Z - Rs. 76,500

Abrasive Disc, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Wireless Unit Adapter (country-specific), Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DBS180 Cordless Belt Sander 18V

18V LXT BL 9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") Variable Speed Belt Sander

Belt Width	6 / 9 / 13 mm (1/4 / 3/8 / 1/2")
Belt Length	533 mm (21")
Belt Speed	600 - 1,700 m/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 500 x 96 x 116 mm (19-3/4 x 3-3/4 x 4-9/16")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.1 kg (4.0 - 4.6 lbs.)

DBS180RTJ - Rs. 63,900

DBS180Z - Rs. 34,000

Sanding Belt, Grip, Grip Base, Battery, Charger

9032 Belt Sander

9 mm x 533 mm (3/8" x 21") 500 W Variable Speed Belt Sander

Continuous rating Input	500W
Belt Speed	300 - 1,700 m/min (980 - 5,600 ft/min)
Belt Size	9 x 533 mm (3/8 x 21")
Max sanding depth	110 mm (4-5/16")
Overall Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9032 - Rs. 27,060

411

Abrasive Belt

9031 Belt Sander

30 mm x 533 mm (1-3/16" x 21") 550 W Variable Speed Belt Sander

Continuous rating Input	550W
Belt Speed	200 - 1,000 m/min (656 - 3,280 ft/min)
Belt Size	30 x 533 mm (1-3/16 x 21")
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	2.1 kg (4.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

9031 - Rs. 31,190

411

Abrasive Belt x10

9741 Wheel Sander

100 x 120 mm (4" x 4-3/4") Wheel Sander

Continuous rating Input	860W
Wheel Diameter	100 x 120 mm (4 x 4-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	310 mm (12-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 kg (9.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

9741 - Rs. 26,500

100

Nylon Brush Wheel, Hex Wrench, Joint

PRODUCTS

Cutting

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Reversing
- Anti-restart function
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Bevel Cutting 45 left
- Dust Collection
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Cordless Power Cutter

CE001G 355 mm (14") Dry & Wet
CE002G 355 mm (14") Dry

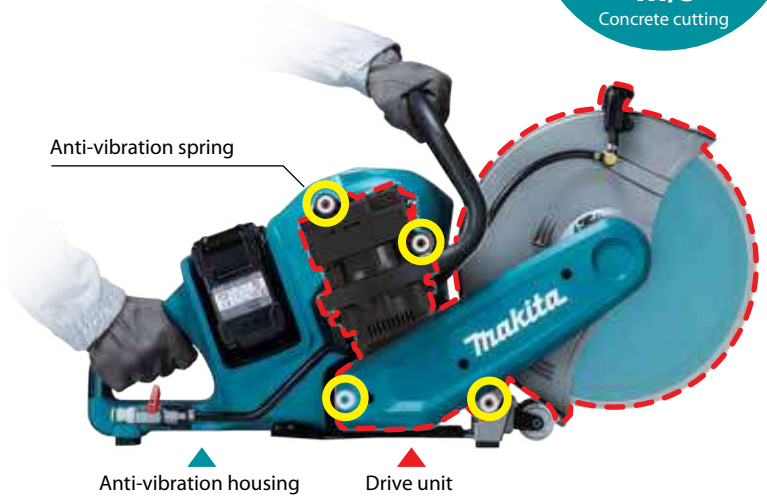
40V max Li-ion + 40V max Li-ion = XGT X2 80V max

photo: VC006G

Equipped with anti-vibration housing

with built-in spring to absorb the vibration from cutting to integrated front and rear handles.

Low vibration
Front handle Rear handle
2.0/1.2 m/s
Concrete cutting



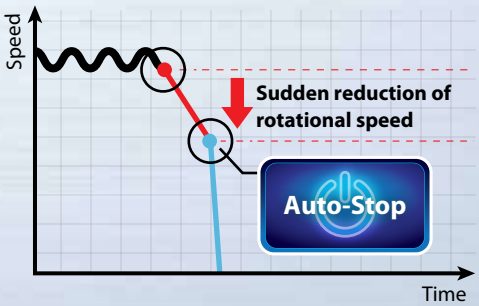
BL MOTOR

High power Brushless motor

AFT

Active Feedback sensing Technology

shuts down current to the motor, if the rotation speed suddenly slows down (in the case of kick-back, etc.).



BRAKE

Electric brake

XPT

eXtreme Protection Technology

(CE001G only)

Enhanced Dust and Drip-proof Performance ensure reliable operation even under bad weather

photo: CE001G

More powerful than engine tools

photo: CE002G

Can be used with Vacuum cleaner. CE002G only

Dust collection rate during operation is 90% or more in cutting concrete with vacuum cleaner*1 connected.

- Designed specially for cutting with diamond wheel
- Our recommended vacuum cleaners *1 are those with air flow of 1.8m³/min or more.

*1 VC4210M, VC002G series, etc

Auto-start Wireless System

(CE002G only)

connects to compatible vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth. The vacuum cleaner automatically runs while the switch is on.

LED job light

- can be turned on/off with a button conveniently located on the rear handle.
- automatically shuts off when the switch trigger is not pulled for 60 seconds.

LED on/off button

Overload indicator lamp

CE001G Cordless Power Cutter

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL Cordless 355 mm Power Cutter, Electric Brake

Dry & Wet

Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Max Cutting Capacity	127 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	786 x 272 x 433 mm (31 x 10-3/4 x 17")
Net weight	12.3 - 12.9 kg (27.2 - 28.5 lbs.)

CE001GZ - Rs. 1,29,200

XGT BL MOTOR AFT WG XPT

Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

CE002G Cordless Power Cutter

40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AFT AWS Cordless 355 mm (14") Power Cutter, Electric Brake

new

Dry

Wheel diameter	355 mm (14")
No load speed (RPM)	4,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 825 x 272 x 487 mm (32-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 19-1/4")
	w/ BL4050F: 825 x 272 x 487 mm (32-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 19-1/4")
	w/ BL4080F: 825 x 283 x 487 mm (32-1/2 x 11-1/8 x 19-1/4")
Net weight	13.5 - 15.4 kg (29.8 - 34.0 lbs.)

CE002GZ - Rs. 1,44,200

XGT BL MOTOR AFT AWS

Wrench, Ring, Hose clamp, Battery, Charger

Cutting

DCE090 Cordless Power Cutter 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless 230 mm (9") Power Cutter, Electric Brake

Wheel Diameter	230 mm (9")
Max Cutting Capacity	88 mm (3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	554 x 241 x 283 mm (21-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	5.6 - 6.3 kg (12.3 - 13.9 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR AFT BRAKE XPT

DCE090T2X1 - Rs. 1,20,210
DCE090ZX1 - Rs. 79,400

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Coupling Sleeve, Battery, Charger

DLW140 Cordless Portable Cut-off 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 355 mm (14") Toolless Portable Cut-Off

Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
	Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ European type safety guard: 537 x 290 x 640 mm (21-1/8 x 11-3/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	17.2 - 17.8 kg (37.9 - 39.3 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR

DLW140PT2 - Rs. 93,040
DLW140Z - Rs. 44,300

Cut-Off Wheel, Battery, Charger

LW1401 Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Portable Cut-Off

Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
	Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 295 x 640 mm (19-3/4 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	18.3 kg (40.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1401 - Rs. 26,320

203

Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel, Socket Wrench

LW1400 Portable Cut-off

355 mm (14") 2,200 W Toolless Portable Cut-Off

Continuous rating Input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Capacity at 0°	Round: 127 mm (5")
Capacity at 45°	Round: 127 mm (5")
	Rectangular: 115 x 103 mm (4-1/2 x 4-1/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 295 x 640 mm (20-7/8 x 11-5/8 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	18.7 kg (41.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LW1400 - Rs. 29,170

Toolless 203

Abrasive Cut-Off Wheel

4131 Metal Cutter

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,100 W Metal Cutter

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Capacity	Max cutting: 63 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Overall Length	358 mm (14-1/8")
Net weight	4.8 kg (11.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4131 - Rs. 37,160

303

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles

4114S Angle Cutter

355 mm (14") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start

Continuous rating Input	2,400W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Capacity	Max cutting: 125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	673 x 240 x 329 mm (26-1/2 x 9-1/2 x 13")
Net weight	10.8 kg (23.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SJS

4114S - Rs. 68,960

204

Wrench

LC1230 Metal Cutting Saw

305 mm (12") 1,750 W Metal Cutting Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,750W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 115 mm (4-1/2") 45°: 90 mm (3-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	516 x 306 x 603 mm (20-1/4 x 12 x 23-3/4")
Net weight	19.3 kg (42.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LC1230 - Rs. 46,340

203

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Safety Goggles

4112HS Angle Cutter

305 mm (12") 2,400 W SJS Angle Cutter with Soft Start

Continuous rating input	2,400W
Capacity	Max cutting : 100 mm (4")
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Overall Length	648 mm (25-1/2")
Net weight	10.4 kg (22.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SJS

4112HS - Rs. 63,660

204

Socket Wrench

Cutting

DCC500 Cordless Dustless Cutter 18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Dry Type

Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
	45°: 27 mm (1-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 158 x 172 mm (11-1/8 x 6-1/4 x 6-3/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.5 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR AWS ADT BRAKE XPT

DCC500RTE - Rs. 54,600
DCC500Z - Rs. 23,700

Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DCC501 Cordless Cutter 18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 125 mm (5") Cutter, Wet Type

Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
	45°: 27 mm (1-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Water Supply Tank, w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 283 x 163 x 291 mm (11-1/8 x 6-3/8 x 11-1/2")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR AWS ADT BRAKE XPT

DCC501TX2 - Rs. 68,980
DCC501ZX2 - Rs. 32,160

Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

CC301D Cordless Cutter 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 85 mm (3-3/8") Cutter, Wet Type

Blade Diameter	85 mm (3-3/8")
Hole Diameter	15 mm (9/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 25.5 mm (1")
	45°: 16.5 mm (5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	1,600
Tank Capacity	Water: 0.5 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313 x 170 x 125 mm (12-3/8 x 6-11/16 x 4-7/8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs.)

CXT

CC301DWAE - Rs. 22,500
CC301DZ - Rs. 12,000

Diamond Wheel, Water Supply Tank Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

4100KB Dustless Cutter

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Dustless Cutter, Dry Type

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	40.0 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 220 x 179 mm (9-1/8 x 8-5/8 x 7")
Net weight	3 kg (6.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4100KB - Rs. 13,250

303

Diamond Wheel, Dust Bag, Wrench, Hex Wrench

CS002G Cordless Metal Cutter 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Metal Cutter with Dust Box, Electric Brake, Twin LED Lights

Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 67 mm (2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 232 x 270 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.9 kg (9.5 - 10.8 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR BRAKE XPT

CS002GZ - Rs. 68,980

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DCS551 Cordless Metal Cutter 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 150 mm (5-7/8") Metal Cutter, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights

Blade Diameter	150 mm (5-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57.5 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	78 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	N/A dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	332x158x231 mm (13-1/8"x6-1/4"x9-1/8")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DCS551Z - Rs. 30,000

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Safety Goggles, Guide Rule, Battery, Charger

SG1251J Wall Chaser

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS Wall Chaser with Soft Start

Continuous rating input	1,400W
Capacity	Depth : 0-30 mm (0 - 1-3/16")
	Width: 6-30 mm (1/4 - 1-3/16")
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x151x178 mm (13-3/4"x5-15/16"x7")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

SJS

SG1251J - Rs. 73,530

318

Socket Wrench

DSC191 Cordless Steel Rod Cutter 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 20 mm (3/4") Steel Rod Cutter

Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 3 - 20 mm (1/8 - 3/4")
Cutting Speed (sec)	6.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	412 x 212 x 284 mm (16-1/5 x 8-3/8 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	11.1 - 11.2 kg (24.5 - 24.6 lbs.)

LXT

DSC191Z - Rs. 2,75,000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries 440

Wrench, Hex Wrench, Oil supply (country-specific)

Cutting

DSC102 Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter 18V

18V / 14.4V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

Capacity	Mild Steel: W3/8, M10, M8, M6
	Stainless Steel: W3/8, M8, M6
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	M8 (Mild Steel) w/BL1860B: 2,300
	M8 (Stainless) w/BL1860B: 1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 199 x 103 x 308 mm (7-7/8 x 4-1/16 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.2 kg (6.2 - 7 lbs.)

DSC102Z - Rs. 85,720

Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DSC251 Cordless Steel Rod Cutter 18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 25 mm (1") Steel Rod Cutter

Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-5/16")
Cutting Capacity	Dia.: 10 - 25 mm (3/8 - 1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	471 x 137 x 139 mm
	(18-1/2 x 5-25/64 x 5-15/32")
Net weight	4.0 kg (8.8 lbs.)

DSC251ZK - Rs. 1,67,400

Tipped Saw, Dust Bag, Side Grip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DMC300 Cordless Compact Cut Off 18V

18V LXT BL AFT Cordless 76 mm (3") Compact Cut Off

new

Wheel diameter	76 mm (3")
Hole diameter	9.5, 10.0 mm (3/8, 13/32")
Wheel plate thickness	1.0 mm (1/32")
No load speed (RPM)	20,000
Max cutting capacity	w/ Dust cover attachment: 13.5 mm (1/2")
	w/o Dust cover attachment: 16.0 mm (5/8")
Circumference of grip portion	156 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B:
	253 x 104 x 182 mm (10 x 4-1/8 x 7-1/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B:
	271 x 104 x 182 mm (10-5/8 x 4-1/8 x 7-1/8")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.7 kg (2.6 - 3.7 lbs.)

DMC300RFJ - Rs. 47,600
DMC300Z - Rs. 21,100

Dust collection cover, Diamond wheel (country-specific), Cut-off wheel (country-specific), Multi carbide wheel (country-specific), Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

PB002G Cordless Portable Band Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw

Capacity	Square: 127 x 127 mm (5 x 5")
Blade Speed	0 - 3.2 m/min (0 - 630 ft/min)
Blade Size	Length: 1,140 mm (45")
	Width: 13 mm (1/2")
	Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	510 x 218 x 314 mm (20 x 8-5/8 x 12-3/8")
Net weight	6.5 - 7.1 kg (14.3 - 15.7 lbs.)

PB002GM201 - Rs. 1,23,070
PB002GZ - Rs. 68,980

Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

SC103D Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter 12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Brushless Cordless Threaded Rod Cutter

Max Cutting Capacity	Mild Steel: M10
	Stainless Steel: W3/8
Min. Cutting Length	20 mm (13/16")
Work Amount (pcs)	W3/8 (Mild Steel) w/ BL1041B: 700
	W3/8 (Stainless) w/BL1041B: 550
	M10 (Mild Steel) w/BL1041B: 550
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1041B: 180 x 107 x 289 mm
	(7-1/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 2.8 kg (6.0 - 6.2 lbs.)

SC103DZ - Rs. 79,680

Cutter Blade, Hex socket head bolt, Blade Cover, Depth Gauge, Thumb screw, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DPB183 Cordless Portable Band Saw 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Portable Band Saw

Capacity	Round: 66 mm (2-5/8")
	Square: 66 x 66 mm (2-5/8 x 2-5/8")
Blade Length	835 mm (32-7/8")
Blade Speed	0 - 3.2 m/s (0 - 630 ft/min.)
Blade Size	Length: 835 mm (32-7/8")
	Width: 13 mm (1/2")
	Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	392 x 174 x 242 mm
	(15-1/2 x 6-7/8 x 9-1/2")
Net weight	3.6 - 3.9 kg (7.9 - 8.6 lbs.)

DPB183RTE - Rs. 74,370
DPB183Z - Rs. 39,200

Band Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Hook (country-specific), Grip (country-specific), Battery, Charger

CP100D Cordless Multi Cutter 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Cutter

Max Cutting Capacity	6 mm (1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 272 x 66 x 120 mm
	(10-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 4-3/4")
Net weight	0.72 - 0.88 kg (1.6 - 1.9 lbs.)

CP100DWA - Rs. 16,430
CP100DZ - Rs. 7,440

Blade, Battery, Charger

Cutting

DPB182 Cordless Portable Band Saw 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Portable Band Saw

Capacity	Round: 64 mm (2-1/2")
	Rectangular: 64 x 64 mm (2-1/2 x 2-1/2")
Blade Length	835 mm (32-7/8")
Blade Speed	3.2 m/s (630 ft/min.)
Blade Size	Length: 835 mm (32-7/8")
	Width: 13 mm (1/2")
	Thickness: 0.5 mm (0.02")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	477 x 197 x 229 mm (18-3/4 x 7-3/4 x 9")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.3 - 9.0 lbs.)

LXT

DPB182Z - Rs. 30,000

Band Saw Blade, Wheel Cover (country-specific), Hook (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DPP200 Cordless Hole Puncher 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hole Puncher

Capacity	Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
	Stainless Steel: 20 mm (13/16")
Max Throat Depth	40 mm (1-9/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 417 x 127 x 315 mm (16-3/8 x 5 x 12-3/8")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)

LXT

DPP200ZK - Rs. 3,15,180

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Punch, Dice, Hex Wrench, Spanner, Bar for fastening nuts, Grip, Oil

DJN161 Cordless Nibbler 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.6 mm (16 Ga) Nibbler

new

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm^2: 1.6 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm^2: 1.2 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm^2: 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Inside edge: 45 mm (1-3/4")
	Outside edge: 50 mm (2")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	1,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	313 x 78 x 189 mm
	(12-3/8 x 3-1/16 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.3 kg (4.3 - 5 lbs.)

LXT

DJN161Z - Rs. 40,490

Hex wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

JN1601 Nibbler

1.6 mm (16 Ga) Nibbler

Continuous rating Input	550W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm^2: 1.6 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm^2: 1.2 mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm^2: 0.8 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm^2: 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge: 50 mm (2")
	Inside edge: 45 mm (1-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,200
Overall Length	261 mm (10-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

JN1601 - Rs. 32,890

411

Hex Wrench, Wrench, Punch, Die

JN3201 Nibbler

3.2 mm (10 Ga) Nibbler

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm^2: 3.2 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm^2: 2.5 mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm^2: 1.0 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm^2: 3.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	Outside edge: 128 mm (5-1/16")
	Inside edge: 120 mm (4-3/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,300
Dimensions(L x W x H)	225 x 90 x 254 mm (8-7/8 x -1/2 x 10")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JN3201 - Rs. 49,880

303

Punch, Die, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Washer

DJS161 Cordless Straight Shear 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.6 mm Straight Shear

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm^2: 1.6 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm^2: 1.2 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm^2: 2.5 mm
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362 x 78 x 118 mm
	(14-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.1 - 4.8 lbs.)

LXT

DJS161Z - Rs. 38,430

430

Charger, Battery, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

Cutting

DJS130 Cordless Metal Shear 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 1.3 mm Metal Shear

new

Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.3 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.0 mm
No load speed (RPM)	2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 80 x 193 mm (13-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5 - 5.8 lbs.)

LXT

DJS130ZJ - Rs. 45,320

Charger, Battery, Hex wrench

DJS200 Cordless Metal Shear 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 2.0 mm (14 Ga) Metal Shear

new

Max cutting capacity	Steel: 2.0 mm (14 gauge)
	Stainless steel: 1.6 mm (16 gauge)
Strokes per minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B:
	345 x 79 x 189 mm (13-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 7-7/16")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B:
	345 x 79 x 207 mm (13-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DJS200Z - Rs. 64,990

Hex wrench, Belt clip, Battery, Charger

JS1602 Metal Shear

1.6 mm (16 Ga) Metal Shear

Continuous rating Input	380W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 1.6 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 1.2 mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 0.8 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 2.5 mm
Min. cutting radius	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	255 x 74 x 146 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS1602 - Rs. 37,140

459

Hex Wrench

JS3201 Metal Shear

3.2 mm (10 Ga) Metal Shear

Continuous rating Input	710W
Capacity	Steel up to 400 N/mm²: 3.2 mm
	Steel up to 600 N/mm²: 2.5 mm
	Steel up to 800 N/mm²: 1.5 mm
	Aluminum up to 200 N/mm²: 4.0 mm
Min. cutting radius	50 mm (2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	1,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	213 x 90 x 239 mm (8-3/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	3.4 kg (7.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JS3201 - Rs. 40,330

303

Shear Blade, Hex Wrench, Thickness Gauge

2107FK Portable Band Saw

120 x 120 mm (4-3/4" x 4-3/4") 710 W Variable Speed Portable Band Saw with Light

Continuous rating input	710W
Capacity	Round: 120 mm (4-3/4")
	Rectangular workpiece w/o
	stand : 120x120 mm
	(4-3/4"x4-3/4")
Blade speed	60 m (200 ft) - 105 m (350
Dimensions (L x W x H)	ft) / min
	508x188x256 mm
Net weight	(20"x7-3/8"x10-1/8")
Power supply cord	6.3 kg (13.9 lbs.)
	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2107FK - Rs. 50,920

303

Band Saw Blade, Hex wrench

DTC100 Cordless Cable Cutter 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cable Cutter

new

Max blade opening width	50 mm (2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116 x 197 x 363 mm (4-9/16 x 7-3/4 x 14-1/4")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs.)

LXT

DTC100ZK - Rs. 2,54,840

Blade

DTC101 Cordless Cable Cutter 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cable Cutter

new

Max blade opening width	50 mm (2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	116 x 190 x 430 mm (4-9/16 x 7-1/2 x 17")
Net weight	3.6 kg (7.9 lbs.)

LXT

DTC101ZK - Rs. 2,94,170

Blade

PRODUCTS

Sawing

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Anti-restart function
- Mechanical 2-Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Torque Limiter
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Bevel Cutting 45 left
- Bevel Cutting 45 LR
- Bevel Cutting L45 R5
- Orbital Cutting
- Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Laser Marker
- Dust Collection
- Toolless blade change
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Sawing

LS002G — Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 216 mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light

Blade Diameter	216 mm (8-1/2")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60 / 60° L 60, 60° R
Bevel Angle	48 / 48° L 48, 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 70 x 312 mm (2-3/4 x 12-1/4")
	45° Miter, L/R: 70 x 220 mm (2-3/4 x 8-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	702 x 551 x 557 mm (27-5/8 x 21-3/4 x 22")
Net weight	16.4 - 17.0 kg (36.2 - 37.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS002GZ - Rs. 1,00,800

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

LS003G — Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 305 mm (12") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light

Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60° L 60° R
Bevel Angle	48° L 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 107 x 363 mm (4-1/4 x 14-1/4")
	45° Miter, L/R: 107 x 255 mm (4-1/4 x 10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 690 x 725 mm
	(35-1/4 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	30.5 - 31.1 kg (67.2 - 68.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS003GZ - Rs. 1,42,590

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

LS004G — Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light

Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	60° L 60° R
Bevel Angle	48° L 48° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 91 x 279 mm (3-5/8 x 11")
	45° Miter, L/R: 91 x 197 mm (3-5/8 x 7-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (35-1/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.6 - 27.2 kg (58.6 - 60.0 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS DXT

LS004GZ - Rs. 1,18,820

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Wireless Unit

DLS714 — Cordless Slide Compound Miter Saw — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT Cordless 190 mm (7-1/2") Dual Slide Compound Miter Saw

Blade Diameter	190 mm (7-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Miter Angle	47 / 57° L 47, 57° R
Bevel Angle	45 / 5° L 45, 5° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 52 x 300 mm (2-1/16 x 11-3/4")
	at 45° left: 40 x 300 mm (1-9/16 x 11-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	655 x 430 x 445 mm (25-3/4 x 17 x 17-1/2")
Net weight	12.6 kg (27.8 lbs.)

LXT BL ADT

DLS714Z - Rs. 80,000

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

LS1219L — Slide Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,800 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Bevel Angle	48 / 48° L 48, 48° R
Miter Angle	60 / 60° L 60, 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 92, 107 x 363, 382 mm
	(3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 14-1/4, 15")
	45°: 92, 107 x 255, 268 mm
	(3-5/8, 4-1/4 x 10, 10-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	898 x 664 x 725 mm
	(35-1/4 x 26-1/8 x 28-1/2")
Net weight	29.5 kg (65 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DXT

LS1219L - Rs. 1,18,840

153

TCT Saw Blade, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Dust Bag

LS1019L — Slide Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,510 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, Laser

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Bevel Angle	48 / 48° L 48, 48° R
Miter Angle	60 / 60° L 60, 60° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68, 91 x 279, 310 mm
	45°: 68, 91 x 197, 218 mm
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	805 x 644 x 660 mm (31-3/4 x 25-3/8 x 26")
Net weight	26.3 kg (57.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

DXT

LS1019L - Rs. 97,410

153

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Triangular Rule, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench

LS1110F — Slide Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,450 W Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Light with Cut Line Guide Function

new

Continuous rating Input	1,450W
Wheel diameter	255 - 260 mm (10 - 10-1/4")
Bevel angle	47 / 2° L 47, 2° R
Miter angle	47 / 47° L 47, 47° R
No load speed	4,500 min^{-1}
Dimensions (L x W x H)	745 x 497 x 565 mm
	(29-1/4 x 19-1/2 x 22-1/4")
Net weight	16.4 kg (36.2 lbs.)

LS1110F - Rs. 64,990

Carbide-tipped saw blade, Vertical vise, Dust bag, Hex wrench

LS0816F — Slide Compound Miter Saw

216mm (8-1/2") Slide Compound Miter Saw, LED Job Light with Cut Line Guide Function

new

Continuous Rating Input	1,200W
Wheel diameter	216 mm (8-1/2")
Hole diameter	30 mm (1-3/16")
Blade body thickness	1.5-2.5 mm (1/16-3/32")
Sound pressure level	91 dB(A)
Sound power level	102 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	705 x 476 x 521 mm
	(27-3/4 x 18-3/4 x 20-1/2")
Net weight	13.9 kg (30.6 lbs.)
No load speed	5,000 min^{-1}

LS0816F - Rs. 41,100

TCT saw blade, Dust bag, Vertical vise, Hex wrench

DLS600 Cordless Compound Miter Saw 18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Compound Miter Saw with LED Light

Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20 mm (5/8, 13/16")
Miter Angle	52 / 52° L 52, 52° R
Bevel Angle	46 / 46° L 46, 46° R
Max Cutting Capacity	0° Miter: 46 x 92 mm (1-13/16 x 3-5/8")
	45° Miter, L/R: 46 x 65 mm
	(1-13/16 x 2-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 400 x 440 mm
	(13-3/8 x 15-3/4 x 17-1/4")
Net weight	6.3 - 6.6 kg (13.9 - 14.6 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT DXT

DLS600RTE - Rs. 1,00,000

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Bag, Vertical Vise, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Battery, Charger

LS1221 Compound Miter Saw

305 mm (12") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	305 mm (12")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	48 / 48° L 48, 48° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 98 x 153 mm (3-7/8 x 6")
	45°: 70 x 149 mm (2-3/4 x 5-7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	674 x 610 x 607 mm (26-1/2 x 24 x 23-7/8")
Net weight	16.8 kg (37 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1221 - Rs. 84,040

153

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Triangular Rule, Elbow, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag

LS1045 Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	45 / 52° L 45, 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4")
	45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/4 x 21")
Net weight	19.1 kg (42 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LS1045 - Rs. 54,960

153

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder Set, Vise Assembly, Triangular Rule

LS1040 Compound Miter Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,650 W Compound Miter Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Miter Angle	45 / 52° L 45, 52° R
Bevel Angle	45° L
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 90.5 x 95 mm (3-9/16 x 3-3/4")
	45°: 90.5 x 67 mm (3-9/16 x 2-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	530 x 476 x 532 mm (20-7/8 x 18-3/8 x 21")
Net weight	12.4 kg (27.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

Tool does not come with saw blade.

LS1040 - Rs. 41,820
LS1040X2 - Rs. 41,760

153

Socket Wrench, Dust Bag, Holder, Vertical Vise, Triangular Rule

MLT100 Table Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") 1,500 W Table Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,500W
Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25.4, 30 mm (1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 93 mm (3-5/8") / 45°: 64 mm (2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Bevel Capacity	0 - 45°
Max Cutting Width	on the right side of blade: 630 mm (24-3/4")
Distance from blade to the left end of table	530 mm (20-7/8")
Table Size (L x W)	Main table: 620 x 610 mm (24-3/8 x 24")
	Sub table (right extension): 620 x 150 mm (24-3/8 x 5-7/8")
	Sub table (left extension): 620 x 200 mm (24-3/8 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	34.8 - 35.1 kg (76.7 - 77.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

MLT100 - Rs. 77,360

TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Wrenches, Hex Wrench, Triangular Rule, Joint

2712 Table Saw

315 mm (12-3/8") Table Saw

Continuous Rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	315 mm (12-3/8")
Hole Diameter	30.0 mm (1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8")
	45°: 58 mm (2-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,950, 3,400
Bevel Capacity	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,670 x 700 x 810 mm
	(65-3/4 x 27-1/2 x 32")
Net weight	54 kg (118.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	3.0 m (9.8 ft)

2712 - Rs. 64,260

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Wrenches, Push Stick, Ring

HS011G Cordless Circular Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light

Blade Diameter	260 - 270 mm (10-1/4 - 10-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 97 - 101 mm (3-13/16 - 4")
	45°: 68 - 71 mm (2-11/16 - 2-13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	453 x 196 x 336 mm
	(17-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 13-1/4")
Net weight	5.5 - 6.1 kg (12.1 - 13.4 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR AWS XPT

HS011GT201 - Rs. 1,37,920
HS011GZ - Rs. 65,360

TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

HS009G Cordless Circular Saw 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light

Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8")
	45°: 61 mm (2-3/8")
	60°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 196 x 316 mm
	(16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	5.1 - 5.7 kg (11.2 - 12.6 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR AWS XPT

HS009GZ - Rs. 57,070

TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Sawing

HS003G — Cordless Circular Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light

Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2 / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 68.5, 66 mm (2-11/16, 2-5/8")
	45°: 47.5, 45.5 mm (1-7/8, 1-13/16")
	56°: 35.5 / 34 mm (1-3/8 / 1-5/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 316 x 200 x 290 mm
	(12-1/2 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8")
	w/ BL4040: 331 x 200 x 290 mm
	(13 x 7-7/8 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.0 - 9.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS ADT XPT

HS003GM201 - Rs. 1,04,600
HS003GZ - Rs. 44,040

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

RS002G — Cordless Rear Handle Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 260 mm (10-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start

Blade Diameter	260 mm (10-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 95 mm (3-3/4")
	45°: 70 mm (2-3/4")
	56°: 54.5 mm (2-1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	489 x 193 x 309 mm
	(19-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS XPT

RS002GZ - Rs. 50,400

TCT Saw Blade, Grip, Offset Wrench, Battery, Charger

RS001G — Cordless Rear Handle Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT Cordless 185 mm (7-1/4") Magnesium Rear Handle Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start

Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 19, 20, 30 mm
	(5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	45°: 45 mm (1-3/4")
	53°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	446 x 196 x 270 mm
	(17-1/2 x 7-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	5.0 - 5.6 kg (11.0 - 12.3 lbs.)

XGT BL ADT XPT

RS001GM101 - Rs. 76,070
RS001GZ - Rs. 37,000

TCT Saw Blade, Offset Wrench, Guide Rule (country-specific), Battery, Charger

HS012G — Cordless Circular Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light

new

Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 57 mm (2-1/4")
	45°: 41 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 352 x 157 x 246 mm
	(13-7/8 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16")
	w/ BL4040: 359 x 157 x 246 mm
	(14-9/64 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16")
	w/ BL4080F: 406 x 157 x 246 mm
	(15-63/64 x 6-3/16 x 9-11/16")
Net weight	3.2 - 4.4 kg (7.1 - 9.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS XPT

HS012GD201 - Rs. 1,06,090
HS012GZ - Rs. 60,490

TCT saw blade, Guide rule, Dust nozzle, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

DHS900 — Cordless Circular Saw — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 235 mm (9-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Twin LED Light

Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8")
	45°: 61 mm (2-3/8")
	60°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	413 x 196 x 316 mm
	(16-1/4 x 7-3/4 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	5.3 - 6.0 kg (11.7 - 13.2 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DHS900PT2 - Rs. 1,01,650
DHS900Z - Rs. 61,220

Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Sub Base, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DHS783 — Cordless Circular Saw — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 190/185 mm (7-1/2" / 7-1/4") Magnesium Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Light

Blade Diameter	190 / 185 mm (7-1/2 / 7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 62.5, 60 mm (2-7/16, 2-3/8")
	45°: 44.5, 43 mm (1-3/4, 1-11/16")
	48°: 42, 41 / 42, 41 mm
	(1-5/8, 1-5/8 / 1-5/8, 1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	348 x 210 x 290 mm
	(13-3/4 x 8-1/4 x 11-3/8")
Net weight	4.5 - 5.1 kg (9.9 - 11.3 lbs.)

LXT BL AWS ADT XPT

DHS783Z - Rs. 40,000

Wireless Unit (country-specific), TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Guide Rule, Hook, Battery, Charger

DHS475 — Cordless Circular Saw — 18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 125 mm (4-7/8") Circular Saw, Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights

Blade Diameter	125 mm (4-7/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 47 mm (N/A")
	45°: 30 mm (N/A")
	-15°: 20 mm (N/A")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x183x246 mm (10-1/8"x7-1/4"x9-11/16")
	2.4 - 2.8 kg (5.4 - 6.1 lbs.)
Net weight	

LXT BL AWS XPT

DHS475Z - Rs. 43,300

TCT Saw Blade, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

HS7010 — Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") / 190 mm (7-1/2") 1,600 W Circular Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Blade Diameter	185 / 190 mm (7-1/4 / 7-1/2")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 20, 30 mm (5/8, 13/16, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 65, 67 mm (2-9/16, 2-5/8")
	45°: 44, 45 mm (1-3/4, 1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	300 x 240 x 261 mm
	(11-3/4 x 9-1/2 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS7010 - Rs. 18,260

303

TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Dust Nozzle (country-specific)

HS0600 Circular Saw

260 mm (10-1/4") / 270 mm (10-5/8") 2,000 W Circular Saw

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	260 / 270 mm (10-1/4 / 10-5/8")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 25, 25.4, 30 mm (5/8, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 97, 101 mm (3-13/16, 4")
	45°: 68, 71 mm (2-11/16, 2-13/16")
	50°: 61, 63 mm (2-3/8, 2-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 273 x 324 mm
	(16-1/2 x 10-3/4 x 12-3/4")
Net weight	6.9 kg (15.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS0600 - Rs. 38,400

153

TCT Saw Blade, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench, Wrench holder

HS7600 Circular Saw

185 mm (7-1/4") 1,200 W Circular Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Hole Diameter	15.88, 19, 20, 25.4, 30 mm
	(5/8, 3/4, 13/16, 1, 1-3/16")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 64 mm (2-1/2")
	45°: 42 mm (1-5/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	5,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	309 x 234 x 255 mm (12-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 10")
Net weight	3.8 kg (8.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

HS7600 - Rs. 16,120

303

TCT Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Hex Wrench

5402NA Circular Saw

415 mm (16-5/16") 1,650 W Circular Saw, Electric Brake

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Blade Diameter	415 mm (16-5/16")
Hole Diameter	25, 25.4 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 158 mm (6-1/4")
	45°: 106 mm (4-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200
Overall Length	616 mm (24-1/4")
Net weight	12.5 kg (27.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

5402NA - Rs. 96,230

203

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

N5900B Circular Saw

235 mm (9-1/4") 2,000 W Circular Saw

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Blade Diameter	235 mm (9-1/4")
Hole Diameter	25 mm (1")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 85 mm (3-3/8")
	45°: 60 mm (2-3/8")
	50°: 53 mm (2-1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,100
Overall Length	380 mm (15")
Net weight	6.8 kg (14.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

N5900B - Rs. 20,380

153

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Rip Fence (Guide Rule), Wrench

SP001G Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw

Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Bevel Capacity	-1 - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16")
	45°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
	48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 4,900
Dimensions (L x W x H)	347 x 221 x 271 mm
	(13-5/8 x 8-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.)

SP001GZ - Rs. 59,420

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

SP6000 Plunge Cut Circular Saw

165 mm (6-1/2") 1,300 W Plunge Cut Circular Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16")
	45°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
	48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,200 - 6,400
Dimensions (L x W x H)	341 x 225 x 250 mm
	(13-3/8 x 8-7/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

SP6000 - Rs. 54,980

303

Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Rip Fence (Guide Rule)

DSP600 Cordless Plunge Cut Saw

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 165 mm (6-1/2") Plunge Cut Saw

Wheel Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
Hole Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
Bevel Capacity	-1 - 48°
Max Cutting Capacity	0°: 56 mm (2-3/16")
	45°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
	48°: 38 mm (1-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 6,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	346 x 241 x 272 mm
	(13-5/8 x 9-1/2 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.1 kg (9.8 - 11.2 lbs.)

DSP600Z - Rs. 78,990

TCT Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

LB1200F Band Saw

305 mm (12") 900 W Band Saw

Continuous rating Input	900W
Blade Length	2,240 mm (88")
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 165 mm (6-1/2")
	Throat: 305 mm (12")
Blade Speed	High: (50Hz) 800 (60Hz) 1,000 m/min
	((50Hz) 2,624 (60Hz) 3,280 ft/min)
	Low: (50Hz) 400 (60Hz) 500 m/min
	((50Hz) 1,312 (60Hz) 1,640 ft/min)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	615 x 775 x 1,600 mm
	(24-1/4 x 30-1/2 x 63")
Net weight	82 kg (181.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

LB1200F - Rs. 1,03,880

Band Saw Blade, Rip Fence, Miter Gauge, Push Stick, Nozzle, Hex Wrench, Band Saw Stand

Sawing

JV001G — Cordless Jig Saw — 40V max

18V LXT BL Cordless Barrel Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings plus Straight Cutting, Twin LED Lights

Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Aluminum: 20 mm (13/16")
Length of stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	800 - 3,500
Bevel range	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 283 x 84 x 189 mm (11-1/8 x 3-5/16 x 7-7/16")
	w/ BL4040: 298 x 84 x 189 mm (11-3/4 x 3-5/16 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

JV001GD201 - Rs. 87,330
JV001GZ - Rs. 41,700

Jig saw blade, Cover plate, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Anti-splintering device, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

JV002G — Cordless Jig Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings plus Straight Cutting, Twin LED Lights

Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16")
	Mild steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Aluminum: 20 mm (13/16")
Stroke length	26 mm (1")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	0 - 3,500
Bevel range	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4025: 272 x 84 x 208 mm (10-3/4 x 3-5/16 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

JV002GZ - Rs. 43,870

Jig saw blade set, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Hex wrench, Cover plate, Kerf board

DJV184 — Cordless Jig Saw — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, LED Light

Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Aluminum: 20 mm (25/32")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 78 x 205 mm (10-1/4 x 3-1/16 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.5 kg (4.6 - 5.5 lbs.)

DJV184RTJ - Rs. 59,420
DJV184Z - Rs. 25,050

Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Dust Cover (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DJV181 — Cordless Jig Saw — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Barrel Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting, Twin LED Lights

Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	800 - 3,500
Bevel range	0 - 45°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	298 x 77 x 189 mm (11-3/4 x 3 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5 - 5.7 lbs.)

DJV181Z - Rs. 40,430

Charger, Battery, Jig saw blade set, Cover plate, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Anti-splintering device, Hex wrench

JV0600K — Jig Saw

650 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting

Continuous rating Input	650W
Capacity	Wood: 90 mm (3-1/2")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 77 x 199 mm (9-1/4 x 3 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JV0600K - Rs. 17,410

64

Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

DJV185 — Cordless Jig Saw — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Body Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings plus Straight Cutting, LED Light

Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16")
	Mild steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Aluminum: 20 mm (25/32")
Length of stroke	23 mm (7/8")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	800 - 3,000
Bevel range	0 - 45 °
Dimensions (L x W x H)	259 x 77 x 183 mm (10-1/4 x 3 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	2.0 - 2.3 kg (4.4 - 5.1 lbs.)

DJV185RTJ - Rs. 66,850
DJV185Z - Rs. 36,080

Jig saw blade (country-specific), Hex wrench, Cover plate, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Dust cover (country-specific), Battery, Charger

4350CT — Jig Saw

720 W Top Handle Jig Saw, 3 Orbital Settings Plus Straight Cutting

Continuous rating Input	720W
Capacity	Wood: 135 mm (5-5/16")
	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
Length of Stroke	26 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	800 - 2,800
Dimensions (L x W x H)	236 x 73 x 207 mm (9-1/4 x 2-7/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

4350CT - Rs. 26,630

419

Jig saw blade set (No. B-10, BB-13, B-22; 2 each), Hex Wrench, Cover Plate, Anti-Splintering Device

4327 — Jig Saw

450 W Top Handle Jig Saw

Continuous rating Input	450W
Capacity	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16")
	Steel: 6 mm (1/4")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	500 - 3,100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	224 x 77 x 197 mm (8-7/8 x 3 x 7-3/4")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

4327 - Rs. 9,460

64

Jig Saw Blade, Hex Wrench

JR002G — Cordless Recipro Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AVT Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8 / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025
	: 436 x 97 x 250 mm
	(17-1/8 x 3-13/16 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR AVT XPT

JR002GD201 - Rs. 1,02,280
JR002GZ - Rs. 45,190

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

JR001G — Cordless Recipro Saw — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Low: 0 - 3,000 / 0 - 2,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8 / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025
	: 457 x 88 x 233 mm (18 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8")
	w/ BL4040:
	472 x 88 x 239 mm (18-5/8 x 3-1/2 x 9-3/8")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.5 kg (9.3 - 9.9 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

JR001GM201 - Rs. 96,340
JR001GZ - Rs. 35,640

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

DJR189 — Cordless Recipro Saw — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Recipro Saw

new

Length of stroke	22 mm (7/8")
Strokes per minute (SPM)	0 - 3,100
Capacity	Wood: 255 mm (10")
	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 393 x 81 x 179 mm
	(15-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 7")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B:
	410 x 81 x 182 mm (16-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 7-1/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DJR189RTJ - Rs. 71,240
DJR189Z - Rs. 36,890

Recipro saw blades, Battery, Charger

DJR188 — Cordless Recipro Saw — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of Stroke	20 mm (13/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8 / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B:
	316 x 81 x 220 mm (12-1/2 x 3-3/16 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DJR188RFJ - Rs. 49,010
DJR188Z - Rs. 15,500

Recipro Saw Blades, Battery, Charger

DJR186 — Cordless Recipro Saw — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 130 / 255 mm (5-1/8 / 10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	486 x 81 x 223 mm
	(19-1/8 x 3-3/16 x 8-3/4")
Net weight	3.5 - 3.8 kg (7.6 - 8.3 lbs.)

LXT XPT

441 W

DJR186RFE - Rs. 39,250
DJR186Z - Rs. 12,000

Recipro Saw Blades, Charger, Battery

JR3070CT — Recipro Saw

1,510 W AVT Recipro Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,510W
Length of Stroke	32 mm (1-1/4")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Overall Length	485 mm (19-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 kg (10 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

AVT

303 W

JR3070CT - Rs. 27,340

Recipro Saw Blades

JR103D — Cordless Recipro Saw — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Recipro Saw

Length of Stroke	13 mm (1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,300
Capacity	Pipe / Wood: 50 / 50 mm (2 / 2")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	376 x 66 x 186 mm (14-3/4 x 2-5/8 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.5 kg (2.9 - 3.3 lbs.)

CXT

JR103DWYE - Rs. 25,890
JR103DZ - Rs. 9,000

Battery, Charger, Recipro Saw Blades, Hex Wrench

JR3051T — Recipro Saw

1,200 W Recipro Saw

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Length of Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 3,000
Capacity	Pipe: 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	447 x 97 x 176 mm
	(17-5/8 x 3-13/16 x 6-15/16")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.3 kg (7.1 - 7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

JR3051TK - Rs. 17,820

303 W

Recipro Saw Blades

Sawing

SJ401 Scroll Saw

406 mm (16") 50 W Variable Speed Scroll Saw

Continuous rating Input	50W
Capacity	Thickness of cut: 50 mm (2")
	Throat: 406 mm (16")
Length of Stroke	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	400 - 1,600
Overall Length	600 mm (23-5/8")
Net weight	14 kg (30.87 lbs.)

SJ401 - Rs. 35,870

Saw blade x6, Hex Wrench, Blade Change Rod

DTM52 Cordless Multi Tool 18V

18V LXT BL AVT Cordless Toolless Multi Tool

Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	10,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.8° / 1.8° / 3.6°
Circumference of Grip Portion	169 mm (6-5/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 322 x 95 x 126 mm (12-5/8 x 3-3/4 x 5")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.7 - 4.4 lbs.)

DTM52RTJX1 - Rs. 56,700
DTM52Z - Rs. 31,930

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DTM51 Cordless Multi Tool 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Toolless Multi Tool

Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	340 x 80 x 122 mm (13-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 4-13/16")
Net weight	2 - 2.4 kg (4.4 - 5.3 lbs.)

DTM51RTE - Rs. 39,000
DTM51RFE - Rs. 37,100

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Battery, Charger

TM30D Cordless Multi Tool 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Multi Tool

Oscillations Per Minute (OPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Oscillation Angle	Left / Right / Total: 1.6° / 1.6° / 3.2°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	277 x 65 x 98 mm (10-7/8 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8")
Net weight	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.3 - 2.9 lbs.)

TM30DZ - Rs. 9,000

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Dust Attachment (country-specific), Tool Box (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

TM3000C Multi Tool

320 W Multi Tool

Carbon Brush	459
Continuous Rating Input	320W
Oscillation Angle setting	12 angle, 0° to 30°
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	6,000 - 20,000
Shank Type	Multi tool: OIS
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275 x 64 x 92 mm (10-7/8 x 2-1/2 x 3-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.5 kg (3.2 - 3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

TM3000CX1 - Rs. 21,390

459

Oscillating Multi Tool Accessories, Hex Wrench

PRODUCTS

Milling/Planing

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Anti-restart function
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Dust Collection
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case
- Wooden Carrying Case

Cordless Trimmer RT001G

XGT 40Vmax Li-ion

RT001G Cordless Trimmer **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL AWS Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights

Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4 - 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 31,000
Plunge Capacity	w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16")
	w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025
	: 126 x 89 x 245 mm (5 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8")
	w/ BL4040
	: 141 x 89 x 261 mm (5-9/16 x 3-1/2 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	2.2 - 2.5 kg (4.9 - 5.5 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS XPT

RT001GM207 - Rs. 1,04,600

RT001GZ14 - Rs. 44,040

Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide (country-specific), Wrench, Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Dust Nozzle, Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Push button switch
Lock/unlock button
On/off switch button

Variable speed control
by dial

High durability and accuracy obtained
by using aluminum for body housing

Shaft lock
Flat-top design and provides stability for easier bit change.

Twin LED job lights
illuminate cutting edge and increase visibility

Collet size
Accepts 6mm & 8mm collets, 1/4"collet.

Soft start
minimizes start-up shock and makes the tool start smoothly

with Trimmer base

Round base for smooth and fast cutting with easy handling

Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Precision cutting depth adjustment

Simple and efficient base lock system

High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for trimmer base

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of trimmer base and smooth sliding on work surface

with Tilt base (option)

Ergonomic body grip easy-to-grasp with one hand
Tilting capacity: -30˚ to 45˚

Enlarged opening section of base assembly for excellent bit visibility.

Non-slip elastomer-covered body grip for increased operator comfort.

Precision cutting depth adjustment

Simple and efficient base lock system

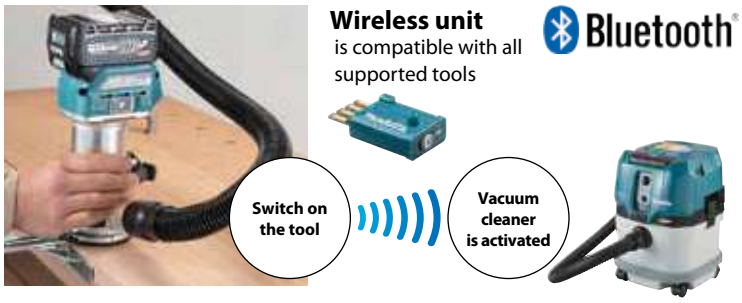
High durability and accuracy obtained by using aluminum for base holder

Replaceable, non-marring plastic base plate for protection of plunge base and smooth sliding on work surface

High Speed trimming 35%* UP

AWS Auto-start Wireless System

connects to compatible vacuum cleaner with Bluetooth.
The vacuum cleaner automatically runs while the switch is on.

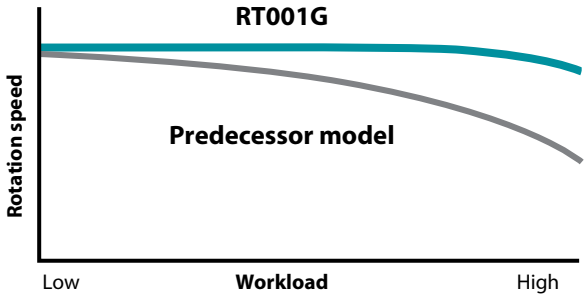


Wireless unit
is compatible with all supported tools

Bluetooth

Constant speed control

minimizes the reduction in bit speed to provide stable trimming.



Easy-to-Customize

BRAKE

Electric brake (Soft-brake)
The gentle stop of the product reduces the damage to the work material due to the reaction of the stop.

XPT **eXtreme Protection Technology**

with Plunge base (option)

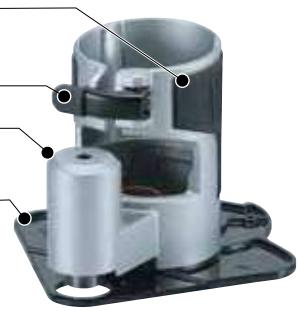
Precision cutting depth adjustment
Plunge capacity: 0 - 35mm (0 - 1-3/8")

Ergonomically contoured knob style handles

Optional Fine adjusting straight guide can be used.

with Offset base (option)

Stable trimming is possible with a bit set in offset position.
Able to cut close to a wall or corner-18.5mm at closest



Milling/Planing

DRT50 Cordless Trimmer 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") Variable Speed Trimmer with Dual LED Lights

Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Plunge Capacity	w/ Trimmer Base: 0 - 40 mm (0 - 1-9/16")
	w/ Plunge Base: 0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 134 x 89 x 208 (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/8)
Net weight	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 134 x 89 x 226 mm (5-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 8-7/8") 1.8 - 2.1 kg (3.9 - 4.6 lbs.)

DRT50RFJ - Rs. 54,990

Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Trimmer Guide, Battery, Charger

RT0702C Trimmer

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer with Anti-Restart Function

Continuous rating Input	710W
Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 34,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89 x 89 x 210 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.8 kg (4.0 - 6.2 lbs.)

RT0702C - Rs. 17,820

3709 Trimmer

6 mm (1/4") 530 W Fixed Base Trimmer

Continuous rating Input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82 x 90 x 199 mm (3-1/4 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

3709 - Rs. 10,280

411

Collet Cone, Trimmer Guide, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Straight Bit, Chip Deflector, Wrench x2

RT0700C Trimmer

6 mm (1/4"), 8 mm (3/8") 710 W Variable Speed Trimmer

Continuous rating Input	710W
Collet Capacity	6, 8 mm or 1/4, 3/8"
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000 - 30,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	89 x 89 x 200 mm (3-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.7 kg (3.9 - 6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

RT0700C - Rs. 16,040

411

Collet Cone, Trimmer Base Assembly, Straight Guide Assembly, Templet Guide, Wrench x2, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Tilt Base Assembly (country-specific), Plunge Base Assembly (country-specific), Offset Base Assembly (country-specific)

RP1111C Router

8 mm (1/4") 1,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Soft Start

Continuous rating Input	1,100W
Collet Capacity	8 mm or 7.3lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 57 mm (2 - 1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,000 - 27,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110 x 269 x 260 mm (4-5/16 x 10-5/8 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	3.3 kg (7.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1111C - Rs. 44,570

303

Templet Guide, Straight Guide, Nozzle, Dust Nozzle, Wrench, Collet Cone

RP2303FC Router

12 mm (1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights

Continuous rating Input	2,100W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.7lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 23,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 327 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-7/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2303FC - Rs. 53,050

RP2303FC05 - Rs. 54,590

203

Straight Guide, Collet Sleeve, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135, Dust Nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer Guide (country-specific), Straight Bit (country-specific), Templet Guide (country-specific)

RP2301FC Router

6 / - / 8 / 10 / 12 mm (- / 1/4 / 3/8 / - / 1/2") 2,100 W Variable Speed Plunge Router with Electric Brake, Soft Start, Dual LED Lights

new

Continuous rating Input	2,100W
Collet size	6/ N/A/ 8/ 10/ 12 mm (N/A/ 1/4/ 3/8/ N/A/ 1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base inner	62 mm (2-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	9,000 - 22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6.1 kg (13.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP2301FC05 - Rs. 53,050

RP2301FC - Rs. 47,580

203

Straight guide, Collet cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

RP1802F Router

12 / - mm (- / 1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router with Soft Start, Twin LED Lights

Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Collet size	12/ N/A mm (N/A/ 1/2")
Plunge capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 x 155 mm (6-11/16 x 6-1/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	23,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1802F - Rs. 47,750

203

Straight guide, Collet sleeve, Collet cone, Wrench, Dust nozzle (country-specific), Knob (country-specific), Trimmer guide (country-specific), Straight bit (country-specific), Templet guide (country-specific)

Milling/Planing

RP1800 Router

12 mm (1/2") 1,850 W Plunge Router

Continuous rating Input	1,850W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 13.2lbs.
Plunge Capacity	0 - 70 mm (0 - 2-3/4")
Base dia.	170 mm (6-11/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	155 x 294 x 312 mm (6-1/8 x 11-5/8 x 12-1/4")
Net weight	6 kg (13.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

RP1800 - Rs. 40,540

203

Straight Guide, Collet Cone, Wrench, Screw M6x135

DKP181 Cordless Planer 18V

18V LXT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer

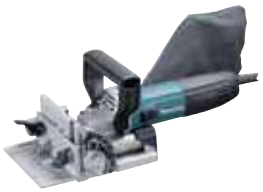
Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	3 mm (1/8")
Shiplapping	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 366 x 156 x 166 mm (14-3/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	3.3 - 3.6 kg (7.3 - 7.9 lbs.)

DKP181RTJ - Rs. 66,210
DKP181Z - Rs. 30,680

Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

PJ7000 Plate Joiner

701 W Plate Joiner



Continuous rating Input	701W
Blade Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Hole Diameter	22 mm (7/8")
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	302 x 139 x 145 mm (11-7/8 x 5-1/2 x 5-3/4")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

PJ7000 - Rs. 27,340

459

Cutter Blade, Angle Guide, Dust Bag, Set Plate, Lock Nut Wrench

1911B Power Planer

110 mm (4-3/8") 840 W Power Planer

Continuous rating Input	840W
Planing Width	110 mm (4-3/8")
Planing Depth	2 mm (1/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Overall Length	355 mm (14")
Net weight	4.1 kg (9.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

1911B - Rs. 36,280

106

Sharpening Holder Assembly, Blade Gauge, Socket Wrench, Planer Blade

2012NB Planer

304 mm (12") 1,650 W Planer

Continuous rating Input	1,650W
Planing Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting Width	304 mm (12")
Cutting Depth	Cutting width 0-150 mm: 3 mm (1/8") Cutting width 150-240 mm: 1.5 mm (1/16")
Feed rate/min.	8.5 m (27.9 ft)
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	483 x 771 x 401 mm (19 x 30-3/8 x 15-13/16")
Net weight	27.1 - 27.6 kg (59.7 - 60.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

2012NB - Rs. 89,330

153

Socket Wrench, Hex Wrench, Magnetic Holder

PC5000C Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W Concrete Planer

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	437 x 235 x 195 mm (17-1/8 x 9-1/4 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	4 kg (8.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

PC5000C - Rs. 56,880

253

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench, Hex Wrench, Dust Bag, Brush set

PC5010C Concrete Planer

125 mm (5") 1,400 W SJS II Variable Speed Concrete Planer

Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
Hole Diameter	22.23 mm (7/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,000 - 9,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350 x 231 x 179 mm (13-3/4 x 9-1/8 x 7")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.6 kg (5.5 - 7.9 lbs.)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

PC5010C - Rs. 44,090

318

Offset Diamond Wheel, Lock Nut Wrench

DCO181 Cordless Cut-Out Tool 18V

18V LXT BL AWS Cordless 6.35 mm (1/4") Cut-Out Tool

Collet Capacity	3, 6 mm or 1/8, 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	32,000
Circumference of Grip Portion	210 mm (8-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 311 x 79 x 117 mm (12-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.7 lbs.)

DCO181Z - Rs. 25,800

Drywall Guide Bit, Collet Cone, Dust Collection Cover, Wrench, Battery, Charger

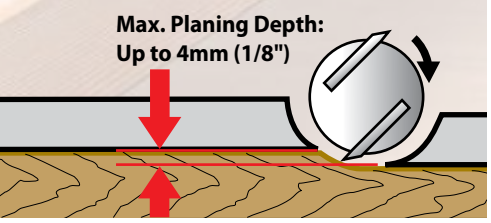
Cordless Planer
KP001G 82mm (3-1/4")

XGT 40Vmax Li-ion

BL MOTOR

High Power by Brushless Motor

Max. Planing Depth: Up to 4mm (1/8")



Left and right chip ejection

The direction can be changed to either side for operator's comfort and convenience.

Connectable to Makita vacuum cleaners and Dust bag assembly

AWS

connects to compatible vacuum cleaners via Bluetooth.

Auto-start Wireless System

Wireless unit is compatible with all supported tools

Knob with click stops provides precise planing depth setting by rubberized adjustment knob with click stops and easy-to-read scale.

Shiplapping cuts: Up to 25mm (1")

Foot on base plate protects workpiece and blade from scratches and damages even if the machine is put on workpiece before drum comes to a complete halt.

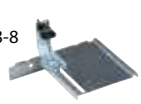
Front base with 3 chamfering grooves

XPT

eXtreme Protection Technology

Accessories

Guide Rule
Part No. 191C23-8



Depth guide
Part No. 342390-8

Chamfering Rule Assembly Set
Part No. 191C22-0

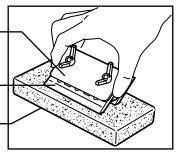
Dust bag assembly
Part No. 191C21-2

Elbow
Part No. 191C20-4

for resharpenable blade

Planer blade
(2 per pkg.)
TCT: Part No. 793007-0
HSS: Part No. D-16346

Sharpening holder assembly
Part No. 191C17-3



Blade gauge assembly
Part No. 191C19-9

for min planer blade

TCT min planer blade
(2 per pkg.)
Part No. A-82921

Set plate (2 per pkg.)
for min planer blade
Part No. 193540-6

Milling/Planing

KP001G Cordless Planer **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL AWS ADT Cordless 82 mm (3-1/4") Planer

Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	4 mm (5/32")
Shiplapping	25 mm (1")
No Load Speed (RPM)	15,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	379 x 156 x 166 mm (14-7/8 x 6-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.3 - 9.6 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS

KP001GZ - Rs. 41,590

Planer Blade, Blade Gauge, Guide Rule, Depth Guide, Socket Wrench, Sharpening Holder Assembly (for resharpenable blade), Wireless Unit (country-specific), Battery, Charger

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

PRODUCTS

Fastening/Fixing

- Brake
- Torque Setting 6
- Depth Adjustment
- Sequential and Bump-fire
- Wire Collated Nail
- Sheet Collated Nail
- Inlet Filter
- Auto Firing Stop
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Cordless Pin Nailer
PT001G

XGT 40V max Li-ion

Quick firing thanks to BL motor

BL MOTOR

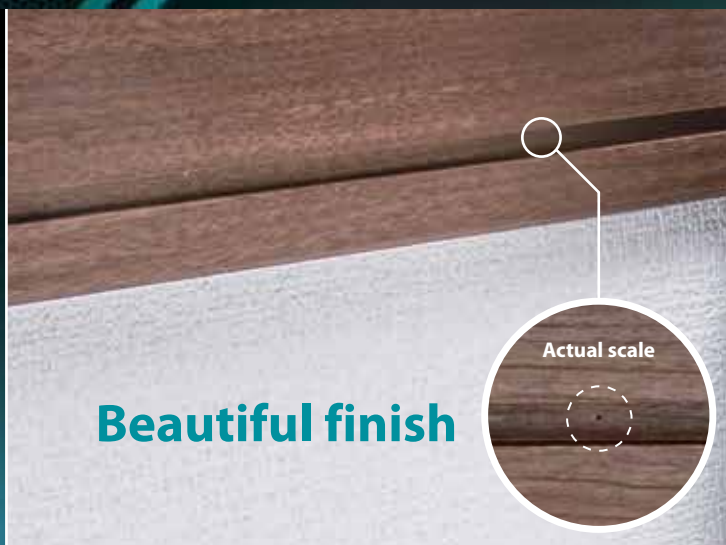
Use of BL motor and redesigned driving spring shortens the time required to compress and release the spring, providing drastically quicker firing.

Firing quickness

about 20% UP

PT001G	120
Predecessor Model 18V	100

slow — Firing quickness — fast



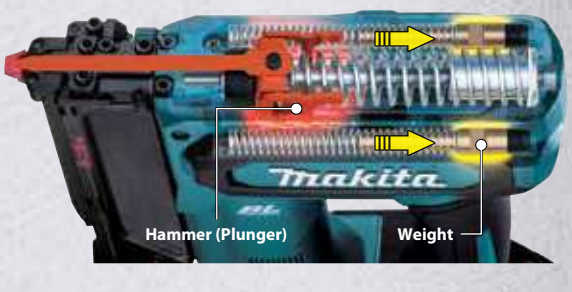
Beautiful finish

Improved Driver durability

achieved by redesigning the shape of the driver tip and reducing thin places.

Low recoil mechanism

- enables easier nailing of long pins without pushing down the pin nailer firmly.
- achieves high-quality finish nailing.



PT001G Cordless Pin Nailer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer

Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8")
	Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32")
	Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	218 x 86 x 226 mm (8-5/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	2.4 - 3.0 kg (5.3 - 6.6 lbs.)

PT001GD101 - Rs. 88,070
PT001GZ - Rs. 58,350

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

Work volume on a single full battery charge

about **6,000** shots

Battery: BL4025

Pin nails

Diameter **ø0.6 mm**

Length **15/18/25/30/35 mm**

Compact & Lightweigh

226 mm

Net weight

2.4 kg

Battery: BL4025

Fires both vertically and horizontally

Nails can be fired in the groove of baseboard.

eXtreme Protection Technology

t

Contact arm mechanism

enables "continuous nailing" and "drag nailing". [If the nose tip isn't pressed to a workpiece, the trigger cannot be pulled.]

Ergonomically designed grip

Nose tip designed to provide better visibility

Single LED job light

with pre-glow and after-glow functions

Driving depth adjustment by dial

- **Able to drive up to 35mm pin nails**
- **Anti-dry fire mechanism**

Fastening/Fixing

DRV250 Cordless Rivet Gun 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun

Pulling Force	20 kN (4,500 lbs.)
Stroke	30 mm (1-3/16")
Rivet Diameter Range	2.4 - 6.4 mm (3/32 - 1/4")
Center Height	26 mm (1")
Work Amount (pcs)	w/ BL1860B: 1,900
	w/ BL1850B: 1,600
	w/ BL1820(B): 650
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 323 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.6 - 5.3 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DRV250RFE - Rs. 1,38,100
DRV250Z - Rs. 1,20,210

Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

DRV150 Cordless Rivet Gun 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rivet Gun

Pulling Force	10 kN (2,200 lbs.)
Stroke	25 mm (1")
Rivet Diameter Range	2.4 - 4.8 mm (3/32 - 3/16")
Center Height	26 mm (1")
Work Amount (pcs)	w/ BL1860B: 2,800
	w/ BL1850B: 2,300
	w/ BL1820(B): 950
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 313 x 80 x 287 mm (12-3/8 x 3-1/8 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.2 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DRV150RFE - Rs. 1,46,520
DRV150Z - Rs. 1,20,210

Hook, Grease, Accessory Set, Battery, Charger

DTR181 Cordless Rebar Tying Tool 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

Applicable rebars	D16 x D16 - [D13 x 2] x [D16 x 2]
Applicable tie wire	Annealed wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm)
	Galvanized wire: 21 Ga (0.8 mm)
	Poly coated wire: 20 Ga (0.9 mm)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B:
	317 x 93 x 301 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 11-7/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B:
	317 x 93 x 318 mm (12-1/2 x 3-5/8 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	2.4 - 2.7 kg (5.3 - 6.0 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DTR181RTE - Rs. 1,64,030
DTR181Z - Rs. 1,27,310

Nylon brush, Hex wrench, Hook, + Screw, Battery, Charger

DTR180 Cordless Rebar Tying Tool 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Rebar Tying Tool

Tie Wire	Dia. 0.8 mm
Applicable Rebars	D10 x D10 - [D13 x 2] x [D13 x 2]
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 304 x 93 x 318 mm (12 x 3-2/3 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DTR180Z - Rs. 1,20,210

Hex Wrench, Hook

FN001G Cordless Brad Nailer 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 18 Ga 40 mm (1-5/8") Brad Nailer

Capacity	Length: 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 mm
	(5/8, 3/4, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8, 1-5/8")
	Gauge: 18 Ga
Magazine Capacity	100
Shot q'ty on a single full battery charge	w/ BL4025: 5,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025
	: 265 x 86 x 243 mm (10-3/8 x 3-3/8 x 9-9/16")
	w/ BL4050F
	: 291 x 86 x 263 mm (11-1/2 x 3-3/8 x 10-3/8")
Net weight	2.6 - 3.2 kg (5.7 - 7.1 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR XPT

FN001GD101 - Rs. 89,120
FN001GZ - Rs. 59,420

Safety Goggles, Nose Adapter, Hex Wrench, Belt Clip, Battery, Charger

AF506 Pneumatic Brad Nailer

18 Ga 50 mm (2") Pneumatic Brad Nailer, Air Duster

PNEUMATICS *new*

Capacity	Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8 - 2")
	Gauge: 18 Ga
Operating Pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	250 x 70 x 256 mm (9-7/8 x 2-3/4 x 10-1/8")
Net weight	1.3 kg (2.9 lbs.)

AF506 - Rs. 14,550

Safety Goggles, Oil supply (country-specific), Nose Adapter, Hook

AF505 Pneumatic Brad Nailer

18 Ga 50 mm (2") Pneumatic Brad Nailer

PNEUMATICS *new*

Capacity	Length: 15 - 50 mm (5/8 - 2")
	Gauge: 18 Ga
Operating Pressure	0.39 - 0.78 MPa (60 - 115 PSI)
Magazine Capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	260 x 64 x 237 mm (10-1/4 x 2-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.01 lbs.)

AF505N - Rs. 10,200
AF505 - Rs. 9,000

Safety goggles, Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter, Hook

AF635 Pneumatic Finish Nailer

15 GA 64 mm (2-1/2") Pneumatic Finish Nailer, Air Duster

PNEUMATICS *new*

Capacity	Length: 32 - 64 mm (1-1/4 - 2-1/2")
	Gauge: 15 Ga
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	339 x 100 x 309 mm (13-3/8 x 3-15/16 x 12-1/8")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4 lbs.)

AF635 - Rs. 16,800

Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter

Fastening/Fixing

AF601 — Pneumatic Finish Nailer

16 GA 64 mm (2-1/2") Pneumatic Finish Nailer, Air Duster

Capacity	Length: 25 - 64 mm (1 - 2-1/2")
	Gauge: 16 Ga
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	100
Dimensions (L x W x H)	304 x 95 x 297 mm (12 x 3-3/4 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.8 lbs.)

AF601 - Rs. 15,000

Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter

DPT353 — Cordless Pin Nailer (18V)

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer

Capacity	Length: 15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm
	(5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8")
	Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32")
	Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 79 x 226 mm (10-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	2 - 2.3 kg (4.4 - 5.1 lbs.)

DPT353RFE - Rs. 54,000

DPT353Z - Rs. 30,000

Nose adapter, Belt clip, Hex wrench, Battery, Charger

PT354D — Cordless Pin Nailer (12V max)

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless 23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pin Nailer

Capacity	Length:
	15, 18, 25, 30, 35 mm (5/8, 11/16, 1, 1-3/16, 1-3/8")
	Dia.: 0.6 mm (1/32")
	Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine Capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	231 x 66 x 226 mm (9-1/8 x 2-5/8 x 8-7/8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2 kg (4 - 4.4 lbs.)

PT354DZ - Rs. 30,000

Nose Adapter, Safety Goggles, Belt Clip, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

AF353 — Pneumatic Pin Nailer

23 GA 35 mm (1-3/8") Pneumatic Pin Nailer, Air Duster

Capacity	Length: 15 - 35 mm (5/8 - 1-3/8")
	Gauge: 23 Ga
Magazine capacity	130
Operating pressure	0.45 - 0.69 MPa (65 - 100 PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	208 x 66 x 191 mm (8-3/16 x 2-5/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	0.9 kg (2 lbs.)

AF353 - Rs. 12,300

Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter, Hex wrench

DST221 — Cordless Stapler (18V)

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") Stapler

Staple	Width: 10 mm (3/8")
	Length: 10, 13, 16, 19, 22 mm
	(3/8, 1/2, 5/8, 3/4, 7/8")
	Gauge: 0.6 x 1.2 mm (1/32 x 1/16")
Magazine capacity	98
Dimensions (L x W x H)	251 x 91 x 212 mm (9-7/8 x 3-5/8 x 8-3/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 2.4 kg (4.7 - 5.3 lbs.)

DST221Z - Rs. 28,250

Hook, Battery, Charger

DST112 — Cordless Stapler (18V)

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 mm (3/8") RT Stapler

Staple	Width: 10 mm (3/8")
	Length: 7 - 10 mm (9/32 - 3/8")
Magazine capacity	150 (max 160)
Shot q'ty on a single full battery charge	w/ BL1830B: 6,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	235 x 79 x 165 mm (9-1/4 x 3-1/8 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	1.5 - 1.8 kg (3.4 - 4 lbs.)

DST112Z - Rs. 28,600

Hook, Battery, Charger

AN961 — Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer

100 mm Pneumatic Pallet Coil Nailer

Capacity	Length: 55 - 100 mm
Magazine capacity	225 - 300
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (71 - 120 PSI)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	338 x 153 x 418 mm (7-1/2 x 6 x 16-1/2")
Net weight	5.3 kg (11.7 lbs.)

AN961 - Rs. 98,150

Oil supply (country-specific)

AN613 — Pneumatic Coil Nailer

65 mm (2-9/16") Pneumatic Coil Nailer

Capacity	Length: 38 - 65 mm (1-1/2 - 2-9/16")
	Gauge: 2.3 - 2.5 mm (3/32")
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	200 - 300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	275 x 127 x 319 mm (10-7/8 x 5 x 12-1/2")
Net weight	2.2 kg (4.9 lbs.)

AN613 - Rs. 44,040

Oil supply (country-specific), Nose adapter, Hook, Hex wrench

Fastening/Fixing

AN454 Pneumatic Coil Nailer

45 mm (1-3/4") Pneumatic Coil Nailer

PNEUMATICS new

Capacity	Length: 19 - 45 mm (3/4 - 1-3/4")
	Nail gauge: 3.05 mm (0.120")
Driving stroke	82 mm
Cylinder bore diameter	41.6 mm (1-5/8")
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Hook: 256 x 117 x 271 mm (10-1/8 x 4-5/8 x 10-5/8")
	w/ Hook: 256 x 142 x 271 mm (10-1/8 x 5-5/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	2.4 kg (5.2 lbs.)

AN454 - Rs. 33,170

Hook, Oil supply (country-specific), Hex wrench

AN924 Pneumatic Framing Nailer

90 mm (3-1/2") Pneumatic Framing Nailer, 21° Full Round Head

PNEUMATICS new

Capacity	Length: 50 - 90 mm (2 - 3-1/2")
	Dia.: 2.9 - 3.76 mm (0.113 - 0.148")
	Angle: 21°
Operating pressure	0.49 - 0.83 MPa (70 - 120 PSI)
Magazine capacity	64 - 73
Driving stroke	126 mm (5")
Cylinder bore diameter	57 mm (2-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	560 x 117 x 348 mm (22 x 4-5/8 x 13-3/4")
Net weight	3.8 kg (8.3 lbs.)

AN924 - Rs. 48,320

Oil supply (country-specific), Hook, Hex wrench

AC001G Cordless Air Compressor

40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Air Compressor

new

No load speed (RPM)	Motor shaft: 6,000 / Crank shaft: 2,075
Air flow	at 0.62 MPa (90 PSI): 34 L/min (1.2 SCFM)
Tank	7.6 L (2 gal)
Max air pressure in tank	0.93 MPa (135 PSI)
Cut-in pressure	0.72 MPa (105 PSI)
Cut-out pressure	0.93 MPa (135 PSI)
Number of outlets	1
Recovery time (from empty to full)	100 sec
Actual nail-driving performance	w/ BL4040: 717 pcs
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ European spec tank: 302 x 434 x 382 mm (11-7/8 x 17-1/8 x 15")
	w/ European spec tank: 302 x 434 x 382 mm (11-7/8 x 17-1/8 x 15")
Net weight	11.6-12.8 kg (25.6-28.2 lbs.)

AC001GZ - Rs. 59,990

PRODUCTS

Dust management

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Anti-restart function
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Electronic 4-Speed
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Stainless Tank
- Revolving Hose
- Static Free Hose
- Dust Collection
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Cordless Vacuum Cleaner

VC001GL / VC002GL / VC003GL
VC004GL / VC005GL

XGT 40Vmax Li-ion

Excellent Vacuum performance equivalent to Corded models achieved by improving cooling efficiency against more heat generation from electrical parts due to the increased output power.

photo: VC003GL

Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery
(two in parallel)

photo: VC001GL

Continuous use
Battery: BL4050F x2

220min
Dial mode: 1

28min
Dial mode: 5

Automatically switches to the second battery when the first battery runs out.

For Cleaning

Wet & Dry

BL MOTOR XPT

Telescopic pipe with lock
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL
(country-specific)

- A locking mechanism has been added to the connection of bending pipe and this pipe to prevent from falling off.
- Available in lightweight plastic and rigid aluminum

The lower profile makes it easier to clean under furnitures.
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL
(country-specific)

48 mm

Mode switching lever
VC001GL / VC003GL / VC005GL
(country-specific)
Hard floor/carpet mode switchable

For hard floor

For carpet

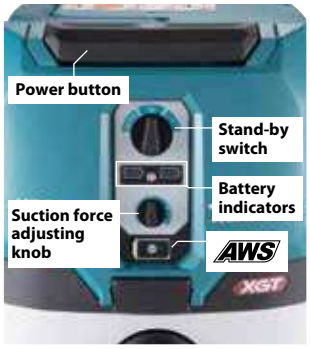
photo: VC002GL

photo: VC005GL

For Dust Collecting

Airborne particles

HEPA filter · BL MOTOR · AWS · GYUTTA! · XPT



VC002GL
8L

VC004GL
15L

For Cleaning

Dry (for building maintenance industry)

BL MOTOR · XPT

VC005GL
8L

AWS Auto-start Wireless System

VC002GL / VC004GL

The wireless activation function enables clean and comfortable operation. By connecting a supported tool to the cleaner, you can run the cleaner automatically along with the switch operation of the tool.

New 8L tank VC005GL

- Compact tank reduces the overall height of the cleaner.
- Rear wheels attached to the tank have been increased in size to reduce the risk of the machine from tipping over and to enhance the stability of straight running.

Rear wheel size
ø 120 mm

Dust management

VC006GM — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL AWS Cordless 40L Dust Class M GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Capacity	Dust / Water: 40 / 30 L
Max air flow	w/ Hose 28-3.5: 2.0 m^3/min
	w/ Hose 38-2.5: 3.7 m^3/min
Max sealed suction	18 kPa
Dimensions (L x W x H)	586 x 385 x 598 mm (23 x 15-1/8 x 23-1/2")
Net weight	18.4 - 20.8 kg (40.6 - 45.9 lbs.)

XGT X2 80Vmax

XGT BL AWS GYUPPA XPT

VC006GMZ03 - Rs. 1,59,140

Floor nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent pipe, Hose, Dust bag, Corner nozzle, Front cuffs (22, 24), Wireless unit, Battery, Charger

VC005GL — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)

Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	2.8 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	265 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 397 mm
	(14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 15-5/8")
Net weight	7.6 - 9.5 kg (16.8 - 20.9 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

VC005GLZ - Rs. 71,300

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Paper Dust Bag, Telescopic pipe assembly, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Long Sash Nozzle, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10

VC004GL — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 15L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)

Capacity	Dust: 15 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	1.8 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	205 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 475 mm
	(14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4")
Net weight	8.5 - 10.4 kg (18.7 - 22.9 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS GYUPPA XPT

VC004GLZ - Rs. 80,840

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

VC003GL — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 15L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	3.2 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	310 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 475 mm
	(14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 18-3/4")
Net weight	8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.5 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

VC003GLZ - Rs. 68,980

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

VC002GL — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 40V max

40Vmax BL AWS Cordless 8L HEPA GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)

Capacity	Dust: 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	1.8 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	205 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm
	(14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net weight	8.3 - 10.2 kg (18.3 - 22.7 lbs.)

XGT BL AWS GYUPPA XPT

VC002GLZ - Rs. 77,230

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Battery, Charger, Front Cuff (country-specific)

VC001GL — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 40V max

40Vmax BL Cordless 8L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	BL4050F x2: 220
Max Air Flow	3.2 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	23 kPa
Suction Power	310 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 425 mm
	(14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-3/4")
Net weight	8.1 - 10.0 kg (17.9 - 22.1 lbs.)

XGT BL XPT

VC001GLZ - Rs. 65,360

Floor Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Stopper, Telescopic pipe assembly, Long Sash Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DVC150L — Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

DC AC

Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm
	(14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	8.9 - 9.6 kg (19.7 - 21.1 lbs.)

LXT

DVC150LZ - Rs. 67,000

Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC151L — Corded and Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 18V x2

Corded / 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)

DC AC

Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / N/A L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 65
Max Air Flow	AC / DC: 3.6 / 2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	AC / DC: 24 / 9 kPa
Suction Power	AC / DC: 320 / 25 - 70 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	75 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x421 mm
	(14-3/8"x13-1/8"x16-1/2")
Net weight	9.6 - 10.3 kg (21.2 - 22.6 lbs.)

LXT

DVC151LZ - Rs. 70,000

Floor nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Powder Filter, Tool Box, Connection cord (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Dust management

DVC155L — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 15 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Capacity	Dust / Water: 15 / 12 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 421 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 16-1/2")
Net weight	7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DVC155LZX3 - Rs. 51,470

Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC864L — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless 8 L Dust Class L HEPA Vacuum Cleaner (Dry Only)

Capacity	Dust : 8 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.7 - 8.4 kg (17.1 - 18.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR AWS XPT

DVC864LZ - Rs. 53,000
DVC864LZX - Rs. 47,000

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC862L — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B x2: 40
Max Air Flow	2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	9.8 kPa
Suction Power	90 W
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A) or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366x334x368 mm (14-3/8"x13-1/8"x14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.6 kg (15.5 - 16.8 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DVC862LRT2 - Rs. 83,400
DVC862LZ - Rs. 40,000

Floor Nozzle, Corner Nozzle, Straight Pipe, Bent Pipe, Hose (38mm-2.5m), Plastic Dust Bag, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Cloth Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC865L — Cordless Vacuum Cleaner — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Capacity	Dust / Water: 8 / 6 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 100
Max Air Flow	2.1 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	105 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	366 x 334 x 368 mm (14-3/8 x 13-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net weight	7.0 - 7.7 kg (15.4 - 17.0 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DVC865LZX3 - Rs. 49,010

Floor Nozzle, Long Sash Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Pipe, Hose, Plastic Dust Bag x10, Filter, Tool Box, Battery, Charger

DVC750L — Cordless Portable Vacuum Cleaner — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 7.5 L Dust Class L HEPA Portable 2-Speed Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Capacity	Dust / Water: 7.5 / 4.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B (High): 30 w/ BL1850B (Normal): 60
Max Air Flow	High / Normal: 1.6 / 1.3 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	High / Normal: 6.7 / 4.2 kPa
Suction Power	High / Normal: 50 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	418 x 251 x 278 mm (16-1/2 x 9-7/8 x 11")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.6 kg (9.4 - 10.1 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DVC750LZ - Rs. 20,000

Hose, Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Shoulder Belt, Round Brush, Shelf Brush, Joint, Battery, Charger

VC2510L — Electric Vacuum Cleaner

25 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m^3 / min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH_2O)
Tank Capacity	Dust: 25 L Water: 14 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	432 x 416 x 451 mm (17 x 16-3/8 x 17-3/4")
Net weight	10.5 kg (23.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

GYUPPA

173

VC2510LX1 - Rs. 54,960

Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

VC3210L — ElectricVacuum Cleaner

32 L Dust Class L GYUPPA Vacuum Cleaner (Wet & Dry)

Continuous rating Input	1,050W
Max peak air flow	2.0 m^3 / min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	22.0 kPa (2,240 mmH_2O)
Tank Capacity	Dust: 32 L Water: 27 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	552 x 398 x 685 mm (21-3/4 x 15-5/8 x 27")
Net weight	14.5 kg (32 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

GYUPPA

173

VC3210LX1 - Rs. 63,250

Hose, Holder, Front Cuffs (22, 24, 38), Poly bag set

VC2000L — ElectricVacuum Cleaner

20 L Dust Class L Vacuum Cleaner

Continuous rating Input	1,000W
Max Sealed Suction	21.0 kPa
Tank Capacity	20 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	390 x 385 x 505 mm
Net weight	7.5 kg
Power supply cord	5 m (16.4 ft)

VC2000L - Rs. 27,490

Dust management

VC011G — Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

new

Capacity	Paper dust bag: 6.0 L
	Cloth dust bag: 5.5 L
Continuous use (approx.) on a full battery charge	w/ BL4050F x2, Mode 1: 260 min
	w/ BL4050F x2, Mode 2: 130 min
	w/ BL4050F x2, Mode 3: 75 min
	w/ BL4050F x2, Mode 4: 40 min
Max air flow	2.4 m^3/min
Max sealed suction	20 kPa
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040 x2:
	301 x 185 x 526 mm (11-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 20-3/4")
Net weight	6.4 - 9.5 kg (14.1 - 20.9 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR HEPA filter

VC011GZ - Rs. 64,950

Hose, Hose band, Dust bag, Switching nozzle, Nozzle (country-specific), Bent pipe with pipe locking mechanism, telescopic pipe with pipe locking mechanism (country-specific), Aluminum telescopic pipe with pipe locking mechanism (country-specific), Long sash nozzle (country-specific), Battery, Charger

VC008G — Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Capacity	Paper dust bag: 2.0 L
	Cloth Dust Bag: 1.5 L
Max Air Flow	2.4 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	18 kPa
Suction Power	w/ Hose 32-1.0 (Max): 180 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 151 x 376 mm
	(9-1/8 x 5-15/16 x 14-3/4")
Net weight	4.3 - 4.7 kg (9.5 - 10.4 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR

VC008GZ - Rs. 51,120

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuff (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC665 — Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AWS Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal
	: 75 / 40 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	w/ Hose 28-1.5, High / Normal: 85 / 45 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 174 x 523 mm
	(11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.5 - 14.9 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR AWS

DVC665Z - Rs. 44,140

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC660 — Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag: 5.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal
	: 75 / 40 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2 m^3/min
	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0
	: 95 / 45 / 25 W
	Max / High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5
	: 85 / 45 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	297 x 174 x 523 mm
	(11-3/4 x 6-7/8 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.7 kg (13.4 - 14.8 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR

DVC660Z - Rs. 44,650

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

DVC261 — Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless HEPA Backpack Vacuum Cleaner

Capacity	Paper Dust Bag / Cloth Dust Bag: 2 / 1.5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B, Max / High / Normal
	: 40 / 75 / 140
Max Air Flow	w/ Hose complete 32-1.0: 2.2 m^3/min
	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.0: 2.0 m^3/min
	w/ Hose Complete 28-1.5: 1.8 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	11 kPa
Suction Power	High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.0: 90 / 45 / 25 W
	High / Normal w/ Hose 28-1.5: 85 / 45 / 25 W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	230 x 152 x 373 mm (9 x 6 x 14-3/4")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.5 - 9.9 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR

DVC261Z - Rs. 36,810

Floor Nozzle, Hose, Hose Band, Nozzle, Telescopic pipe assembly, Bent Pipe, Switching nozzle, Free Nozzle, Dust Bag, Front Cuffs (22, 24), Battery, Charger

Comparison List

Model No.	Dust class	Powered	Tank capacity Dust/ Water (L)	Tank type	Max Air Flow (m^3 / min)	Max Sealed Suction (kpa)	Switch of connected power tool
Cordless Vacuum Cleaner / Vacuum Cleaner							
VC005GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8 / -	Plastic	2.8 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	-
VC004GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	15 / -	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC003GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	15 / 12	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
VC002GL	L (HEPA filter)	DC (40Vmax)	8 / -	Plastic	1.7 (hose Ø 32-1.7)	23	AWS
VC001GL	L	DC (40Vmax)	8 / 6	Plastic	3.2 (hose Ø 38-2.5)	23	-
DVC155L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	15 / 12	Plastic	2.1	11	-
DVC865L	L	DC (LXT18V x2)	8 / 5	Plastic	2.1	11	-
VC3210L	L	AC	32 / 27	Stainless steel	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2510L	L	AC	25 / 14	Plastic	2.0 (hose Ø 28-2.5)	22	Automatic
VC2000L	L	AC	20 / -	Plastic	-	21	-
DVC750L	L (HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V)	7.5 / 4.5	Plastic	1.6	6.7	-
Cordless Backpack Vacuum Cleaner							
DVC665	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	1.8 (hose Ø 28-1.0)	11	AWS
DVC660	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 6.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 5.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-
DVC261	(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	Paper Dust Bag 2.0 / - Cloth Dust Bag 1.5	-	2.2 (hose Ø 32-1.0)	11	-
Cordless Upright Cleaner							
DVC560	5L(HEPA filter)	DC (LXT18V x2)	5 / -	-	1.9	12	-

Dust management

VC010G — Cordless Upright Cleaner — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless 5 L HEPA Upright Cleaner

new

Capacity	5.0 L (169.1 oz)
Max air flow	1.8 m^3/min
Max sealed suction	15 kPa
Dust pick-up rate	Max / Normal / Low noise: 55 / 45 / 36
Cleaning width	381 mm (15")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 381 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 15 x 45")
Net weight	8.1 - 9.3 kg (17.9 - 20.5 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR HEPA filter

VC010GZ - Rs. 87,320

Long sash nozzle, Round brush, Filter bag, Main filter, Filter bag set (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DVC560 — Cordless Upright Cleaner — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 5 L HEPA Upright Cleaner

Capacity	Dust: 5 L
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2 Max / Normal / Low Noise: 30 / 60 / 120
Max Air Flow	1.9 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction	12 kPa
Suction Power	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 85 / 50 / 25 W
Dust Pick-Up Rate	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 47 / 44 / 40
Cleaning Width	318 mm
Brushroll Rotation Speed	Max / Normal / Low Noise: 3,500 / 2,500 / 1,000 RPM
Dimensions (L x W x H)	326 x 318 x 1,146 mm (12-7/8 x 12-1/2 x 45")
Net weight	8.3 - 9.0 kg (18.3 - 19.8 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR

DVC560Z - Rs. 73,530

Long Sash Nozzle, Round Brush, Filter Bag, Filter H, Filter Bag Set

DRC300 — Robotic Cleaner — 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Robotic Cleaner w/ Mapping Function

new

Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2: 240
Max cleaning area	w/ BL1860B x2: 600 m^2
Max registrable mapping area	10,000 m^2
Rotation speed	Main brush: 1,600 RPM Side brush: 200 RPM
Max running speed	0.3 m/sec
Dust box capacity	3.0 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	500 x 500 x 204 mm (19-3/4 x 19-3/4 x 8")
Net weight	9.6 - 10.6 kg (21.2 - 23.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR

DRC300Z - Rs. 3,18,270

RF remote controller (including two AAA alkaline batteries), Side brush

DCL184 — Cordless Cleaner — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-Speed Cleaner

Capacity	Cloth Dust Bag / Paper Dust Bag: 500 / 330 mL
Continuous Use (w/ BL1830B) (min.)	Max / High / Normal: 20 / 30 / 80
Max Air Flow	Cleaning: 1.4 m^3/min
Max Sealed Suction (water column)	5.4 kPa (550 mmH_2O)
Suction Power	Max / High / Normal: 38 / 23 / 5 W
Max Air Flow	Blowing: 0.4 m^3/min
Max Air Velocity	Blowing: 100 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 365 x 138 x 202 mm (14-3/8 x 5-7/16 x 8")
Net weight	1.8 - 2.2 kg (4.0 - 4.9 lbs.)

LXT

DCL184RF - Rs. 30,680

Seat Nozzle, Mat Nozzle, Rubber Nozzle, Soft Brush, Blower Attachment, Dust Bag, Paper Dust Bag, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

XGT 40V max Li-ion

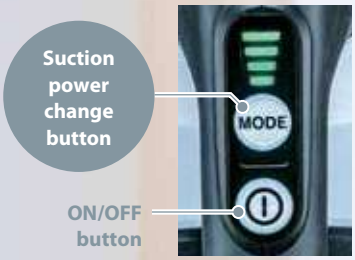
Cordless Cleaner
CL001G / CL002G

BL MOTOR

Quiet & Powerful vacuuming

4-mode suction power selection with mode memory function

- The cleaner can memorize a previous power mode and resume vacuuming at the same mode as last time user turned off for user convenience.
- Power mode can be selected before the cleaner is turned on.
- Selected power mode is indicated by 4 green LEDs.



Redesigned Floor/ Carpet T-nozzle

- Redesigned structure reduces the resistance caused by suction, providing smooth running.
- Redesigned inside air flow path reduces the noise made inside the nozzle.

Low noise

54 [Mode 1] dB(A)

[Mode 4: 65 dB(A)]

photo: CL001G

Cordless Cleaner

Color

40V max XGT

CL001G / CL002G / CL003G — 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Cleaner

	CL001G	CL002G	CL003G
Capacity	730 mL	Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL	250mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 17	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 16	w/ BL4025, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4 : 80 / 40 / 25 / 16
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 113 x 152 mm (19-7/8 x 4-7/16 x 6")	505 x 114 x 152 mm (19-7/8 x 4-1/2 x 6")	545 x 113 x 177 mm
Net weight	1.7 - 2.3 kg (3.7 - 5.1 lbs.)	1.8 - 3.0 kg (4.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	1.9 - 2.5 kg (4.2 - 5.5 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter H (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Filter (CL001G), Easy Shake Off Dust Bag (CL002G), Paper Dust Bag (CL002G), Battery, Charger

CL002GD201	*- Rs. 72,590*	*CL003GD201*	*- Rs. 76,070*
CL002GZ01	*- Rs. 21,430*	*CL003GZ*	*- Rs. 25,030*

18V LXT Fast Charging

DCL180 — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner

	DCL180
Capacity	650 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 20
Dimensions (L x W x H)	999x114x152 mm (39-1/4"x4-1/2"x6")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.7 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (DCL180)

DCL180FRFW - Rs. 18,000

DCL284F — 18V LXT BL Brushless Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner

new

	DCL284F
Capacity	730 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B, 1 / 2 / 3 / 4: 36 / 20 / 13 / 7
Dimensions (L x W x H)	503 x 113 x 153 mm (19-3/4 x 4-7/16 x 6-1/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)

Floor nozzle, Sash nozzle, Sash nozzle holder, Pipe, Easy shake off filter EX (country-specific), Battery, Charger

DCL284FRFW	*- Rs. 42,460*	*DCL284FZW*	*- Rs. 23,520*
DCL284FRFB	*- Rs. 42,460*	*DCL284FZB*	*- Rs. 23,520*
DCL284FRF	*- Rs. 42,460*	*DCL284FZ*	*- Rs. 23,520*

12V max CXT Fast Charging

CL106FD / CL107FD — 12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner

	CL106FD	CL107FD
Capacity	600 mL	Dust Bag / Paper Pack : 500 / 330mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1041B: 42	w/ BL1041B Max / High / Normal : 20 / 24 / 50
Dimensions (L x W x H)	958x100x150 mm (37-3/4"x3-15/16"x5-7/8")	960x112x150 mm (37-3/4"x4-3/8"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.0 - 1.1 kg (2.1 - 2.5 lbs.)	1.1 - 1.3 kg (2.5 - 2.9 lbs.)

Floor Nozzle, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter (CL106FD (CL106FD Dust Bag (CL107FD), Paper Dust Bag (CL107FD), Battery, Chargerr

CL106FDWY	*- Rs. 10,300*	*CL107FDWY*	*- Rs.s 11,400*
CL106FDZ	*- Rs. 6,000*	*CL107FDZ*	*- Rs. 7,000*

18V

CL183D — 18V Li-Ion Cordless Cleaner, G-Battery

	CL183D
Capacity	600 mL
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1815G: 30
Dimensions (L x W x H)	966x102x148 mm (38"x4"x5-7/8")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs.)

Floor T-Nozzle28, Sash Nozzle, Sash Nozzle Holder, Pipe, Filter, Prefilter, Battery, Charger

CL183DW - Rs. 13,000

Capsule type

One touch switch

CL001G — 40Vmax

1.2m³/min	21kPa

DCL284F — new

1.2m³/min	15.5kPa

DCL181F — 18V

1.4m³/min	5.3kPa

Paper bag type

One touch switch

CL002G — 40Vmax

1.2m³/min	21kPa

DCL285F — new — 18V

1.2m³/min	15.5kPa

DCL182 — 18V

1.4m³/min	5.4kPa

Capsule type

Trigger switch

DCL283F — new — 18V

1.1m³/min	19kPa

DCL180 — 18V

1.4m³/min	4.2kPa

CL106FD — 12Vmax

1.3m³/min	3.1kPa

Cyclone unit

One touch switch

CL003G

1.0m³/min	20kPa

DCL286F — new — 18V

1.0m³/min	15kPa

- Home
- Building
- Built-in Job Light
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Electronic 4-Speed

Battery Powered Blower

UB003C *new*

High output power

1,500Wh-class high capacity

Portable Power Pack

PDC1500

Adapter for LXT 18x2 (36V)

191J51-5

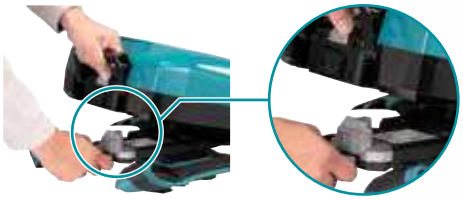
Charging time
450 min.
with DC4001

More robust appearance and increased strength

Achieved by:
- New stand with increased strength obtained by using a larger diameter metal pipe
- Metalized junctions between battery and harness

Reflectors

Quickly removable harness



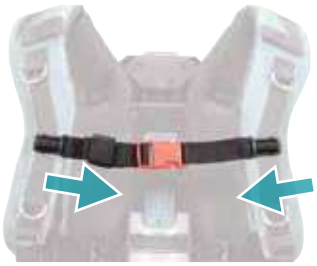
Height-adjustable waist belt

The position of the waist belt can be adjusted for personal fit and comfort.

Improvements for more comfortable backpacking experience

Plastic back plates have been extended up to the rear of user's shoulders to distribute the pressure on the shoulders.

Chest belt added to minimize the chance that both shoulder belts might slip outward.



Swivel mechanism on waist belt reduces user's fatigue

The waist belt section swivels around the fulcrum to adapt to the user's working posture.

WG
WETGUARD

Battery fuel gauge

High power & Lightweight design

Net weight
2.8 kg
With End nozzle 72 and without Band assembly

Adapter for XGT 40V max (36V)

191N62-4

3 Speed mode button

Variable control trigger + Cruise control lever

Best grip-to-frame angle

Battery Powered Blower
UB003C

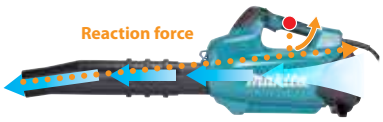
BL MOTOR XPT

Hole on the bottom of housing for hanging the machine on a wall-mounted hook for storage

Easy-to-hold machine bottom design for added comfort and control in double handed operation

Nozzle reducing reaction force

The recoil of the machine tilting is reduced with the grip as the fulcrum since the reaction force is directed toward the grip by tilting the nozzle tip downward, therefore, the burden on the user's arm is reduced.



3-stage telescopic long nozzle

UB003C Battery Powered Blower

BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower 40V max

Max air volume	w/ End nozzle, w/ PDC1500, Max speed mode: 17.6 m^3/min
Blowing force	w/ End nozzle, w/ PDC1500, Max speed mode: 24 N
No load speed	Mode1 / Mode2 / Mode3: 4,000-10,600 / 17,700 / 22,100 min^{-1}
Sound pressure level	82.2 dB(A)
Vibration level	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Power supply cord	1.1 m (3.6 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Nozzle: 913 - 1,013 x 178 x 298 mm (36 - 40 x 7 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.2 - 6.8 lbs.)

BL MOTOR WG

UB003CZ *- Rs. 51,490*

Band assembly

Connector

High blower performance similar to 50cm³ class engine backpack blower

1,200Wh high capacity

Portable Power Pack

PDC1200

Quickly removable harness
can be attached/removed from the main unit with a single action.

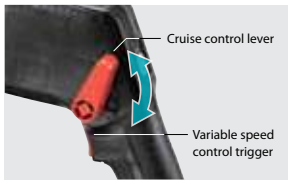
Reflectors
keep operator visible from a distance even in the dark.

4-LED fuel gauge
indicates the battery status by four green LEDs.

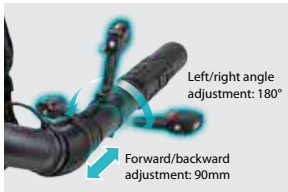
WG WET GUARD IPX4 compatible
High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.

Reduced user's arm fatigue from long continuous operation, due to the weights of the battery and the tool body transferred from the arm to back.

Variable speed control by trigger plus Cruise control lever
Cruise control lever allows user to lock the variable speed control trigger at a desired power level.



Position adjustable grip
The grip position is adjustable forward/backward and left/right to suit user's size or work posture.



Dust Management

High power

Max blowing force	Max air volume	Max air velocity
22.0 N	*19.0 m³/min	*71.7 m/sec

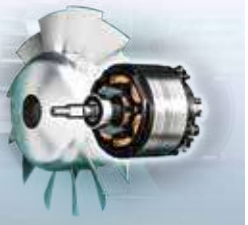
*With End nozzle 82

Low noise level

achieved by suppressing wind noise with:

- multi-blade fan with 13 blades.
- redesigned exhaust air flow path, which is equipped with sound absorbing materials.

BL MOTOR



Noise level
81 dB(A)

UB002C Battery Powered Backpack Blower

BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower — 40V max

Max air volume	w/ End nozzle: 0 - 19.0 m³/min w/ Flat nozzle: 0 - 17.9 m³/min
Max air velocity	w/ End nozzle: 0 - 71.7 m/s w/ Flat nozzle: 0 - 76.0 m/s
Blowing force	0 - 22.0 N
No load speed (RPM)	0 - 22,000
Continuous run time on a full battery charge	78 min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Nozzle: 267 x 565 x 715 mm (10-1/2 x 22-1/4 x 28-1/8") w/ Nozzle: 1,368 x 694 x 715 mm (54 x 27-1/4 x 28-1/8")
Net weight	15.9 - 16.1 kg (35.1 - 35.4 lbs.)

BL MOTOR WG WET GUARD XPT

UB002CZ - Rs. 95,050

Adapter pipe, Flat nozzle, Extension nozzle

Dust management

UB001C — Battery Powered Blower

BL Brushless Battery Powered Variable Speed Blower

40V max

Max Air Volume	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 m^3/min Boost Mode: 17.6 m^3/min
Max Air Velocity	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 60 m/s Boost Mode: 70 m/s
Blowing Force	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 15.0 N Boost Mode: 20.0 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 21,000 / Boost Mode: 24,000
Continuous Use (min.)	Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 28 Cruise Control Mode w/ PDC1200: 90 Boost Mode w/ PDC01 (BL1860B x4): 17
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Nozzle: 960 - 1,060 x 295 x 180 mm (37-3/4 - 41-3/4 x 11-1/2 x 7")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.5 lbs.)

UB001CZ - Rs. 49,030

Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle (country-specific), Extension Nozzle (country-specific), Adapter Pipe (country-specific)

UB001G — Cordless Blower

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower

40V max

Max Air Volume	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 13.5 m^3/min Boost Mode: 16.0 m^3/min
Max Air Velocity	Cruise Control Mode: 53 m/s / Boost Mode: 64 m/s
Blowing Force	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 12 N / Boost Mode: 17 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	Cruise Control Mode: 0 - 20,000 / Boost Mode: 23,000
Continuous Use (min.)	Cruise Control Mode w/ BL4050F: 15 Boost Mode w/ BL4050F: 8
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 905 - 1,005 x 167 x 297 mm (35-5/8 - 39-1/2 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4") w/ BL4040: 917 - 1,017 x 167 x 297 mm (36 - 40 x 6-9/16 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.9 kg (6.8 - 8.6 lbs.)

UB001GM101 - Rs. 69,770
UB001GZ - Rs. 31,880

Shoulder Belt, End Nozzle, Flat Nozzle, Extension Nozzle, Adapter Pipe, Battery, Charger

DUB363 — Cordless Blower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower

18V x2

Max Air Volume	13.4 m^3/min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	65 m/s
Blowing Force	14.4 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 7,850
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x 2, Mode 1/2: 75-30/9.5
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 737 x 786 x 836 mm (193 x 415 x 7-7/16") w/ Vacuum Nozzle : 1,396 x 604 x 415 mm (55 x 23-3/4 x 16-3/8")
Net weight	4.5 - 6.6 kg (9.9 - 14.6 lbs.)

DUB363PT2V - Rs. 88,280
DUB363ZV - Rs. 44,140

Vacuum kit, Flat Nozzle, End Nozzle, Pipe, Shoulder Belt, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger

DUB362 — Cordless Blower

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable 6-Speed Blower

18V x2

Max Air Volume	13.4 m^3/min (473 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	54 m/s (120 MPH)
Blowing Force	14.4 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,400 - 21,500
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B, Dial 1/ 2/ 3/ 4/ 5/ 6: 75/ 42/ 28/ 20/ 16/ 11.4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ 3-Stage Telescopic Long Nozzle : 830 x 880 x 930 mm (205 x 295 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	3.5 - 4.2 kg (7.7 - 9.3 lbs.)

DUB362PT4X - Rs. 61,800
DUB362Z - Rs. 35,040

Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DUB361 — Cordless Blower

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Blower

18V x2

Max Air Volume	High: 4.4 m^3/min (155 CFM) Low: 2.6 m^3/min (92 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	High: 93 m/s (208 MPH) Low: 57 m/s (128 MPH)
No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 17,000 Low: 10,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	905 x 141 x 194 mm (35-5/8 x 5-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.2 kg (6.8 - 7.1 lbs.)

DUB361Z - Rs. 20,790

430 MW

Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DUB187 — Cordless Blower Vacuum

18V LXT BL Cordless Blower Vacuum

18V

No load speed (RPM)	9,000-13,500
Max air volume (Vacuum)	6.1 m^3/min
Max sealed suction	3.3 kPa
Dust bag capacity	25 L
Max air volume (Blower)	4.2 m^3/min
Max air velocity (Blower)	64.0 m/s
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,168 x 164 x 416 mm (46 x 6-1/2 x 16-3/8")
Net weight	3.7 - 4.0 kg (8.2 - 8.8 lbs.)

DUB187T001 - Rs. 48,050
DUB187Z - Rs. 29,700

Dust bag, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charger

DUB184 — Cordless Blower

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Variable Speed Blower

18V

Max Air Volume	13.0 m^3/min (459 CFM)
Max Air Velocity	52.1 m/s (116 MPH)
Blowing Force	10.9 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 12 w/ BL1850B: 10
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 825 x 160 x 285 mm (32-1/2 x 6-5/16 x 11-1/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 3.0 kg (5.4 - 6.7 lbs.)

DUB184ST - Rs. 38,830
DUB184Z - Rs. 19,650

Shoulder Belt, Nozzle, Battery, Charger, Hex Wrench

DUB183 — Cordless Blower

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower

18V

Air volume	2.6 m^3/min
Air speed	52 m/s
No Load Speed (RPM)	0-18,000
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	845x155x212 mm (33-1/4"x6-1/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.7 - 2.0 kg (3.8 - 4.4 lbs.)

This machine cannot be used as a vacuum because it will get clogged with leaf or branch debris.

DUB183Z - Rs. 6,200

Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

Dust management

DUB186 — Cordless Blower — 18V

18V LXT Cordless Variable 3-Speed Blower

Max Air Volume	3.2 m^3/min
Max Air Velocity	68 m/s
Blowing Force	2.5 N
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 18,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1850B, High / Mid / Low : 20 / 50 / 130
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B : 861 x 156 x 210 mm (34 x 6-1/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	1.6 - 2.1 kg (3.5 - 4.6 lbs.)

LXT

DUB186RT	- Rs.	28,230
DUB186Z	- Rs.	9,860

Garden Nozzle, Battery, Charger

UB1102 — Blower

600 W Blower

Continuous rating Input	600W
Max Air Volume	4.1 m^3/min
Max Air Velocity	91 m/s
Air Pressure	5.7 kPa
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	479 x 185 x 178 mm (18-7/8 x 7-1/4 x 7")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.2 kg (4.3 - 4.8 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

UB1102	- Rs.	9,610

303

Nozzle, Dust Bag

AS001G — Cordless Dust Blower — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Dust Blower

Max blowing force	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 2.8/ 2.3/ 1.7/ 1.1 N
Max air volume	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 1.1/ 1.0/ 0.8/ 0.6 m^3/min
Max sealed suction	10.3 kPa
Continuous Use (min.)	Mode: 4/ 3/ 2/ 1: 13/ 17/ 25/ 50
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 180 x 94 x 248 mm (7-1/8 x 3-11/16 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.5 - 2.3 kg (3.3 - 5.1 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR

AS001GA101	- Rs.	40,430
AS001GZ	- Rs.	21,430

Nozzle 3, Nozzle 7, Nozzle 13, Pinch valve nozzle, Wide range nozzle, Battery, Charge
Country-specific: Flexible nozzle complete, Air vent hose complete, Rubber attachment 20-30, Rubber attachment, Filter C complete, Belt clip

DAS180 — Cordless Dust Blower — 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless Air Duster

new

Air volume	0-1.1 m^3/min
Air velocity	0-150 m/s
Air pressure	0-18.0 kPa
Blowing force	Mode 1: 0-1.1 N Mode 4: 0-2.8 N
Max Sealed Suction	9.3 kPa
Continuous Use (min.)	BL1860B, Mode 1: 55 BL1860B, Mode 4: 15
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Battery: 173 x 92 x 247 mm (6-13/16 x 3-5/8 x 9-3/4")
Net weight	1.2 - 1.7 kg (2.6 - 3.7 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR

DAS180RT	- Rs.	46,680
DAS180Z	- Rs.	21,220

Nozzle, Pinch valve nozzle, Wide range nozzle, Flexible nozzle, Air vent hose, Rubber attachment, Filter, Belt clip, Battery, Charger

Dust management

HW101 High Pressure Washer

10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer

Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50°C (122°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Net weight	6.5 kg (14.3 lbs.)

HW101 - Rs. 13,810

Hose, Gun and lance, Detergent Bottle

HW102 High Pressure Washer

10 MPa (100 Bar) High Pressure Washer

Continuous rating Input	1,300W
Max Pressure	10 Mpa (100 bar, 1,450 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	360 L/h
Motor type	Universal
Max Feed Temperature	50°C (122°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16.4 ft.)
Net weight	5.8 kg (12.8 lbs.)

HW102 - Rs. 16,120

HW1200 High Pressure Washer

12 MPa (120 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max Pressure	12 Mpa (120 bar, 1,740 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	420 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40°C (104°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	11 kg (24.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HW1200 - Rs. 44,780

Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

HW1300 High Pressure Washer

13 MPa (130 Bar) High Pressure Washer with Self-Priming Function

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Max Pressure	13 Mpa (130 bar, 1,885 PSI)
Max Flow Rate	450 L/h
Max Feed Temperature	40°C (104°F)
High Pressure Hose Length	10 m (33 ft.)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	292 x 358 x 830 mm (11-1/2 x 14-1/8 x 32-3/4")
Net weight	12.7 kg (28 lbs.)
Power supply cord	5.0 m (16.4 ft)

HW1300 - Rs. 46,790

Trigger Gun, Vario-Power Spray Lance, Cyclone jet nozzle, Detergent Bottle, Cleaner Pin, Coupling Sleeve, High Pressure Hose 10 m, Water Hose Connector, Foam Nozzle, Connector

DHW080 Cordless High Pressure Washer

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 8 MPa High Pressure Washer

Max Permissible Pressure	8.0 MPa
Regular Pressure	High / Low: 5.5 / 3.0 MPa (N/A / N/A bars)
Max Water Flow	380 L/h (6.3 L/min)
Regular Flow	High / Low: 330 / 240 L/h (5.5 / 4.0 L/min)
Pump Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 3,450 / 2,390
Max Feed Temperature	40°C
Max Suction Height	1 m (3.3 ft.)
Max Run Time (min)	w/ BL1860B X2 High / Low: 15 / 34
High Pressure Hose Length	5 m (16 ft.)
Tank	50 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	438 x 218 x 269 mm (17-1/4 x 8-5/8 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	7.1 - 7.7 kg (15.6 - 17.0 lbs.)

DHW080PT2 - Rs. 1,07,790

DHW080ZK - Rs. 67,470

Trigger Gun, High Pressure Hose 5 m, Suction Hose, Cleaner Pin, Storage Box, Variable nozzle, Connector, One touch joint, Battery, Charger

Cordless High Pressure Washer HW001G

new

XGT 40V max Li-ion

Good mobility and transportability

Large diameter wheels

Equipped with ø140mm wheels, allowing for good mobility even on bumpy road surfaces.

3 operation modes; opera the contamination degree

Max permissible pressure 11.5 MPa

3 operation modes

Mode With Vario-spray nozzle	Mode 3	Mode 2	Mode 1
Regular pressure	8.5Mpa	5.5Mpa	3.0Mpa
Regular flow rate	5.5L/min	4.2L/min	3.0L/min
Continuous use*	18min	30min	60min
Examples of recommended work	Washing of building exterior, etc.	Washing of vehicles, farm equipment, etc.	Light washing work

* (approx) on fully charged batteries (with two BL4050F batteries)

Two in parallel or one

tion mode can be selected to suit
e of the object to be cleaned.

HW001G Cordless High Pressure Washer **40V max**

Cordless High Pressure Washer powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery (two in parallel or one)

new

Max permissible pressure	11.5 MPa (N/A bars)
Regular pressure	Model 1/ Mode 2 / Mode 3: 3.0 / 5.5 / 8.5 MPa
Max water flow	N/A L/h (7.0 L/min)
Max feed temperature	40°C (N/A°F)
Max suction height	1 m (3.3 ft)
High pressure hose length	5 m (16 ft)
Max output	1,200 W
Vibration level	3.2 m/s²
Sound pressure level	71 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3.2 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	344 x 383 x 520 mm (13-1/2 x 15-1/8 x 20-1/2")
Net weight	10.3 - 13.4 kg (22.7 - 29.5 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR WG

HW001GT201 - Rs. 1,82,060
HW001GZ - Rs. 1,05,030

Trigger gun set, High pressure hose, Strainer assembly set, Absorption connector, Cleaner pin, Nozzle (country-specific), Wash brush set (Vertical form) (country-specific), Hose assembly set (country-specific), Hose clamp (country-specific), Battery, Charger

BL MOTOR High power brushless motor

IPX5

rated for weather and water resistance

Telescopic handle

for easy transportation and storage

Self-priming function

- Water can be supplied not only from faucet but also from water reservoirs, such as poly tanks, large buckets, using this function.
- Max suction height: 1m
- Minimal water level: 15mm
- No need to operate air drain valve

Accessory storage

Side section: Trigger gun
Rear section: High pressure hose, Foam nozzle, Lance

NEW Foam nozzle set

- New foam nozzle with improved foaming performance
- Bottle capacity: 350mL

PRODUCTS

Lawn care/Grass care

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Reversing
- Grass Tangle Removing Function
- Anti-restart function
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Toolless blade change
- Carrying Case

Robotic Mower RM350D

- Keeps the lawn clean at all times and does not need to collect the grass.
- Manages a work area within a boundary wire and mows the lawn efficiently with guide wires.
- Automatically recharges the battery and resumes mowing when the charging is completed.

Actual mowing area

3,500 m²

120 hours of continuous operation
Work area with a coverage rate of 98% or more when charging and operation are repeated

Charging Time

40 min.

Continuous Use

135 min.

Washable with water

The top cover can be removed to wash the entire machine (not washable with high-pressure water).

Target mowing height settings

If the lawn is long, mowing to the target height is done automatically over several days by setting the mowing height at the start of mowing and the target mowing height.

Maximum climbing angle 26°

Mows the lawn on ups and downs due to the high traveling performance on slopes.

Spiral cut

Detects an area where the lawn cannot be mowed smoothly due to long or dense lawns (high load on machine), and mows the area in a spiral shape for minimum uncut area.

Anti-theft

Setting a PIN code and the alarm function deter theft of the machine.

Schedule Setting

Mowing can be scheduled at the user's convenience by setting the days of the week and time to mow the lawn.

Robotic Mower | **18V Li-Ion BL 24 cm (9-1/2") Robotic Mower**

new

	RM350D
Continuous use (approx.) on a full battery charge	135 min
Cutting width	240 mm (9-1/2 ")
Cutting height adjustment	Stage: 9 Adjustment range: 20 - 60 mm (13/16 - 2-3/8")
No load speed	2,300 min^{-1}
Traveling speed	1.7 km/h
Maximum mowing area	3,500 m^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	700 x 560 x 270 mm (27-1/2 x 22 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.)
	RM350D - Rs. 5,99,990

Charging station, AC adaptor, Extension cord, pegs (for fixing charging station), Pegs (for fixing wires), Wires, Connector, Coupler, Replacement blades, Bolts, Hex wrench

Lawn care/Grass care

Cordless Scarifier

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless 380mm (15") Scarifier

40V max

	UV001G
Max output	1,700 W
Cutting width	380 mm (15")
Working depth	-12 mm (-15/32") to 5 mm (+3/16")
(Scarifier)	3,200 min^{-1}
No load speed (RPM)	50 L (1,760 oz)
Grass catcher capacity	74 dB(A)
Sound pressure level	3 dB(A)
Noise K factor	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Vibration level	1.5 m/s^2
Vibration K factor	1,020-1,240 x 680 x 915-1,155 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	(40-1/4-48-3/4 x 26-3/4 x 36-45-1/2")
Net weight	18.7-23.8 kg (41.2-52.5 lbs.)

UV001GZ - Rs. 1,06,070

Vertical cutter, Thatching blade, Socket wrench, Grass catcher, Battery, Charger

Battery Powered Lawn Mower

BL Brushless Battery Powered 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

40V max

Aluminum Deck

	LM001C
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Normal Mode: 2,800
	Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800
	Noise Reduction Mode: 2,300
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h
Actual Mowing Area	w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m^2
	w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 5,100 m^2
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ PDC01 (BL1860B X4), 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 40
	w/ PDC1200, 2-Tooth Blade, Self-Propelled: 120
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630 - 1,715 x 590 x 990 - 1,095 mm (64 - 67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43")
Net weight	42.1 - 49.5 kg (92.8 - 109.1 lbs.)

LM001CZ - Rs. 1,57,470

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod

Cordless Lawn Mower

64Vmax BL Brushless Cordless Lawn Mower

64V max

	LM001J	LM002J
Cutting Width	480 mm (18-7/8")	534 mm (21")
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Standard Mode: 3,200	Standard Mode: 2,800
	Soft No-Load Mode: 2,500 - 3,200	Soft No-Load Mode: 2,300 - 2,800
	Low Noise Mode: 2,500	Low Noise Mode: 2,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,610 - 1,690 x 530 x 930 - 1,050 mm	1,710 - 1,800 x 585 x 950 - 1,090 mm
	(63-1/2 - 66-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-1/4")	(67-1/2 - 71 x 23 x 37-1/2 - 43")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box)	When Stored (w/o Grass Box)
	: 620 x 530 x 870 mm	: 620 x 585 x 930 mm
	(24-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 34-1/4")	(24-3/8 x 23 x 36-5/8")
Net weight	24.4 - 26.1 kg (53.8 - 57.5 lbs.)	25.7 - 27.6 kg (56.7 - 60.8 lbs.)

LM001JM101 - Rs. 1,78,250

LM002JM101 - Rs. 1,90,110

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

64Vmax Cordless Lawn Mower

64V max

	LM003J	LM004J
Cutting width	480 mm (18-7/8")	534 mm (21")
Cutting height adjustment	Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
	Stage: 10	Stage: 10
No load speed (RPM)	Normal mode: 3,200	Normal mode: 2,800
	Soft no-load mode: 2,500 - 3,200	Soft no-load mode: 2,300 - 2,800
	Noise reduction mode: 2,500	Noise reduction mode: 2,300
Wheel diameter	230 / 230 mm (9 / 9")	230 / 230 mm (9 / 9")
Grass box	Capacity: 62 L (2,182 oz)	Capacity: 70 L (2,366 oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,670 - 1,745 x 550 x 965 - 1,075 mm	During operation: 1,740 - 1,810 x 595 x 970 - 1,080 mm
	(65-3/4 - 68-3/4 x 21-5/8 x 38 - 42-1/4")	(68-1/2 - 71-1/4 x 23-1/2 x 38-1/4 - 42-1/2")
Net weight	30.9 - 33.8 kg (68.1 - 74.5 lbs.)	31.5 - 34.6 kg (69.5 - 76.3 lbs.)

Blade, Mulching plug, Socket wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

LM003JB101 - Rs. 2,75,840 ***LM004JB101 - Rs. 2,86,450***

LM003JZ - Rs. 1,69,750 ***LM004JZ - Rs. 1,80,360***

Cordless Lawn Mower

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

40V max

Steel Deck

	LM001G	LM002G
Cutting width	480 mm (18-7/8")	534 mm (21")
Cutting height adjustment	Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	Adjustment range: 20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")
	Stage: 10	Stage: 10
No load speed (RPM)	Normal mode: 3,200	Normal mode: 2,800
	Soft no-load mode: 2,500 - 3,200	Soft no-load mode: 2,300 - 2,800
	Noise reduction mode: 2,500	Noise reduction mode: 2,300
Wheel diameter	230 / 230 mm (9 / 9")	230 / 230 mm (9 / 9")
Grass box	Capacity: 62 L (2,182 oz)	Capacity: 70 L (2,366 oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,670 - 1,745 x 550 x 965 - 1,075 mm	During operation: 1,740 - 1,810 x 595 x 970 - 1,080 mm
	(65-3/4 - 68-3/4 x 21-5/8 x 38 - 42-1/4")	(68-1/2 - 71-1/4 x 23-1/2 x 38-1/4 - 42-1/2")
	When stored (w/o Grass box):	When stored (w/o Grass box):
	585 x 550 x 900 mm (23 x 21-5/8 x 35-1/2")	580 x 595 x 930 mm (22-3/4 x 23-1/2 x 36-5/8")
Net weight	28.0 - 33.0 kg (61.7 - 72.8 lbs.)	29.5 - 34.7 kg (65.0 - 76.5 lbs.)

LM001GT201 - Rs. 2,23,850

LM001GZ - Rs. 1,59,140

LM002GT201 - Rs. 2,34,460

LM002GZ - Rs. 1,69,750

Blade, Mulching plug, Socket wrench, Rod, Discharge chute, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Lawn Mower

40V max

	LM003G	LM004G
Cutting Width	380 mm (15")	430 mm (17")
Cutting height adjustment	Stage: 8 / Range: 20 - 75 mm	Stage: 8 / Range: 20 - 75 mm
	(13/16 - 2-15/16")	(13/16 - 2-15/16")
No load speed	3,800 min^{-1}	3,800 min^{-1}
Vibration level	2.5 m/s^2 or less	2.5 m/s^2 or less
Vibration K factor	1.5 m/s^2	1.5 m/s^2
Sound pressure level	83 dB(A)	81 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)	3 dB(A)
Grass catcher capacity	40 L (1,353 oz)	50 L (1,691 oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During operation: 1,370 - 1,420 x 450 x 990 -	During operation: 1,390 - 1,440 x 460 x 990 -
	1,020 mm (54 - 56 x 17-3/4 x 39 - 40-1/4")	1,020 mm (54-3/4 - 56-3/4 x 18-1/8 x 39 - 40-1/4")
Net weight	14.9 - 17.3 kg (32.8 - 38.1 lbs.)	15.6 - 18.2 kg (34.4 - 40.1 lbs.)

LM003GM103 - Rs. 86,320

LM003GZ - Rs. 47,640

LM004GM103 - Rs. 91,620

LM004GZ - Rs. 51,490

Socket wrench, Blade, Mulching plug, Grass catcher, Battery, Charger

Lawn care/Grass care

Cordless Lawn Mower — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

Steel Deck
Steel Deck

	DLM533		
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")		
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")		
No Load Speed (RPM)	Standard Mode: 2,800		
	Low Noise Mode: 2,300		
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h		
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m²		
	-		
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40		
	-		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,655 - 1,740 x 590 x 990 - 1,100 mm		
	(65 - 68-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39 - 43-1/4")	DLM533PT4	- Rs. 2,38,810
Net weight	42.8 - 46.7 kg (94.4 - 103 lbs.)		
		DLM533Z	- Rs. 1,77,600

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

Plastic Cutting Deck

	DLM532		
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")		
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")		
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800		
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h		
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 1,700 m²		
	-		
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Self-Propelled: 40		
	-		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm		
	(64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")		
Net weight	39.0 - 42.8 kg (86.0 - 94.4 lbs.)	DLM532PT4	- Rs. 1,89,810
		DLM532Z	- Rs. 1,28,580

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2

	DLM530		
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")		
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")		
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,300 - 2,800		
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 2,300 m²		
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x4, Push-Drive: 54		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630-1,715 x 590 x 990-1,095 mm		
	(64"-67-1/2 x 23-1/4 x 39"-43")		
Net weight	35.5 - 39.3 kg (78.3 - 86.6 lbs.)		
		DLM530PT4	- Rs. 1,65,290
		DLM530Z	- Rs. 1,04,170

Blade, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower — 18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 53 cm (21") Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM539:
Self-Propelled

Plastic Cutting Deck

	DLM539	DLM538		
Cutting Width	534 mm (21")	534 mm (21")		
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")		
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,000	3,000		
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	-		
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 700 m²	-		
	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m²	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m²		
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 22	-	DLM539CT2	- Rs. 1,48,550
	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 25		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation	During Operation:	DLM539Z	- Rs. 1,11,730
	: 1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm	1,810 - 1,870 x 580 x 920 - 1,040 mm		
	(71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 23 x 36-1/4 - 41")	(71-1/4 - 73-1/2 x 22-3/4 x 36-1/4 - 41")	DLM538CT2	- Rs. 1,28,370
Net weight	28.0 - 30.5 kg (61.7 - 67.2 lbs.)	25.6 - 28.1 kg (56.4 - 61.9 lbs.)		
			DLM538Z	- Rs. 86,300

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower — 18V X2 (36V) BL Brushless Cordless 48 cm (18-7/8") Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM481:
Self-Propelled

	DLM481	DLM480		
Cutting Width	480 mm (18-7/8")	480 mm (18-7/8")		
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")		
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,100	3,100		
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h	-		
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 650 m²	-		
	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m²	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 800 m²		
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 23	-		
	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 28		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation	During Operation		
	: 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm	: 1,690 - 1,740 x 530 x 930 - 1,060 mm		
	(66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4")	(66-1/2 - 68-1/2 x 20-7/8 x 36-5/8 - 41-3/4")	DLM481Z	- Rs. 1,03,440
Net weight	27.1 - 29.3 kg (59.7 - 64.6 lbs.)	24.5 - 26.8 kg (54.0 - 59.1 lbs.)	DLM480Z	- Rs. 86,800

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") Self-Propelled Lawn Mower

18V x2

DLM462:
Soft no load

Steel Deck

	DLM462		
Cutting Width	460 mm (18")		
Cutting Height	20 - 100 mm (13/16 - 3-15/16")		
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300		
Propelling Speed	2.5 - 5.0 km/h		
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 1,400 m²		
	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 1,900 m²		
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2, Self-Propelled: 40		
	w/ BL1860B x2, Push-Drive: 51		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,610-1,690 x 535 x 980-1,095 mm		
	(63-1/2"-66-1/2 x 21 x 38-1/2"-43")		
Net weight	35.3 - 39.0 kg (77.8 - 86.0 lbs.)	DLM462PT4	- Rs. 1,73,100
		DLM462Z	- Rs. 1,22,440

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Lawn care/Grass care

Cordless Lawn Mower — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless 46 cm (18") 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

DLM460:
Soft no load

Steel Deck

	DLM460		
Cutting Width	460 mm (18")		
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-5/16")		
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,500 - 3,300		
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2: 800 m²		
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B / BL1850B/ BL1840B / BL1830B / BL1820B / BL1815N		
	: 21 / 18 / 14 / 10 / 8 / 6		
	1,319 - 1,518 x 532 x 879 - 1,138 mm		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	(52 - 59-3/4 x 21 x 34-1/2 - 44-3/4")		
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box):		
	1,004 - 1,125 x 532 x 533 - 713 mm		
	(39-1/2 - 44-1/4 x 21 x 21 - 28")	DLM460PT2	- Rs. 1,01,000
	25.3 - 27.6 kg (55.8 - 60.8 lbs.)		
Net weight		DLM460Z	- Rs. 67,000

Blade, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower — 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless 3-in-1 Mower

18V x2

Plastic Deck

	DLM432	DLM382		
Cutting Width	430 mm (17")	380 mm (15")		
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")		
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,600	3,700	DLM432CT2	- Rs. 85,720
Actual Mowing Area	w/ BL1860B x2: 575 m²	w/ BL1860B x2: 560 m²		
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B x2: 36	w/ BL1860B x2: 35	DLM432PT2	- Rs. 77,300
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,435 - 1,490 x 460 x 1,005 - 1,045 mm	1,380 - 1,410 x 450 x 985 - 1,005 mm		
	(56-1/2 - 58-3/4 x 18-1/8 x 39-1/2 - 41-1/4")	(54-1/4 - 55-1/2 x 17-3/4 x 38-3/4 - 39-1/2")	DLM432Z	- Rs. 43,300
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box)	When Stored (w/o Grass Box)		
	: 865 x 460 x 475 mm (34 x 18-1/8 x 18-3/4")	: 860 x 450 x 475 mm (33-3/4 x 17-3/4 x 18-3/4")	DLM382PT2	- Rs. 64,900
Net weight	16.8 - 17.5 kg (37.0 - 38.6 lbs.)	16.2 - 16.9 kg (35.7 - 37.3 lbs.)		
			DLM382Z	- Rs. 30,900

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Lawn Mower — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 33 cm (13") Lawn Mower

18V

Plastic Cutting Deck

	DLM330		
Hole Diameter	15.0 mm (9/16")		
Cutting Width	330 mm (13")		
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")		
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,300		
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,285 - 1,350 x 375 x 935 - 1,035 mm		
	(50-1/2 - 53 x 14-3/4 x 36-3/4 - 40-3/4")		
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box)		
	: 775 x 375 x 500 mm		
	(30-1/2 x 14-3/4 x 19-3/4")		
Net weight	11.6 - 12.5 kg (25.6 - 27.6 lbs.)		
		DLM330SM	- Rs. 53,480
		DLM330Z	- Rs. 29,700

Blade, Mulch Plug, Socket Wrench, Battery, Charger

	Battery	Battery slots	Class	Deck	Soft no load	Self-Pro-pelled	BL MOTOR	Rear discharge	Side discharge
LM004J	64V max	1	530 mm (21")	Steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM003J			480 mm (18-7/8")		✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM002J			530 mm (21")	Plastics	✓		✓	✓	
LM001J			480 mm (18-7/8")		✓		✓	✓	
LM001C		-	530 mm (21")	Steel	✓	✓	✓		✓
LM002G	40V max	2	530 mm (21")		✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM001G			480 mm (18-7/8")		✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM004G		2	380 mm (15")	Aluminum	✓	✓	✓	✓	
LM003G			430 mm (17")	Steel	✓	✓	✓	✓	
DLM533	18V x2	4	530 mm (21")	Aluminum	✓	✓	✓	✓	
DLM530				Steel	✓		✓		✓
DLM538		2	530 mm (21")	Plastics	✓			✓	
DLM539					✓	✓		✓	
DLM480			480 mm (18-7/8")		✓			✓	
DLM481					✓	✓		✓	
DLM462		4	460 mm (18")	Steel	✓	✓	✓		
DLM460		2				✓	✓		
DLM432		2	430 mm (17")	Plastics	✓				
DLM382			380 mm (15")		✓				
DLM330	18V	1	330 mm (13")		✓				

Lawn care/Grass care

Cordless Lawn Mower

18V LXT Cordless 23 cm (9") 2-in-1 Lawn Mower

18V

	DLM230
Hole Diameter	25.4 mm (N/A")
Cutting Width	230 mm (N/A")
Cutting Height	Adjustment range: 10 - 55 mm (N/A") / Stage: 8
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 860 - 1,105 x 256 x 680 - 920 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 264 x 363 x 780 mm (N/A x N/A x N/A")
Net weight	8.6 - 8.9 kg (N/A lbs.)

DLM230SF - Rs. 59,420

DLM230Z - Rs. 41,590

Blade, Hex wrench, Rod, Battery, Charger

Electric Lawn Mower

46 cm (18-1/8") 1,800 W Self-Propelled (Single Speed) Electric Lawn Mower

ELM4621: Self-Propelled

	ELM4621
Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Hole Diameter	12.1 mm (1/2")
Cutting Width	460 mm (18-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	2,950
Propelling Speed	3.6 km/h
Recommended mowing area up to	1,000 m^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 1,790 x 570 x 950 - 1,165 mm (70-1/2 x 22-1/2 x 37-3/8 - 45-7/8")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 590 x 570 x 1,220 mm (23-1/4 x 22-1/2 x 48")
Net weight	30.5 - 32.2 kg (67.2 - 71.0 lbs.)

ELM4621 - Rs. 55,060

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug, Side Discharge Mouth

Electric Lawn Mower

41 cm (16-1/8") 1,600 W Electric Mower

ELM4121: 3 in 1 (Lawnmowing / Grass collecting / Mulching)

	ELM4121
Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Width	410 mm (16-1/8")
Cutting Height	20 - 75 mm (13/16 - 2-15/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,400
Recommended mowing area up to	600 m^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 1,465 x 530 x 905 - 1,135 mm (57-3/4 x 20-7/8 x 35-5/8 - 44-3/4")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 390 x 530 x 1,070 mm (15-3/8 x 20-7/8 x 42")
Net weight	17.5 - 19.1 kg (38.6 - 42.1 lbs.)

ELM4121 - Rs. 40,040

Blade, Wrench, Mulch Plug

Electric Lawn Mower

2-in-1 Electric Mower

	ELM3720
Continuous rating Input	1,400W
Hole Diameter	8 mm (5/16")
Cutting Width	370 mm (14-1/2")
Cutting Height	20 - 55 mm (13/16 - 2-3/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,400
Recommended mowing area up to	500 m^2
Dimensions (L x W x H)	During Operation: 1,330 x 415 x 890 - 1,120 mm (52-3/8 x 16-3/8 x 35 - 44")
	When Stored (w/o Grass Box): 335 x 415 x 1,090 mm (13-1/4 x 16-3/8 x 43")
Net weight	11.6 kg (25.6 lbs.)

ELM3720 - Rs. 24,910

Blade, Wrench

Lawn care/Grass care

UR101C — Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle — 40V max

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17")
	Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,760 x 628 x 550 mm (69-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 21-5/8")
Net weight	5.2 kg (11.5 lbs.)

BL MOTOR ADT AFT WG XPT

UR101CZ - *Rs. 61,220*

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR201C — Battery Powered Grass Trimmer

BL ADT AFT Battery Powered 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle — 40V max

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17")
	Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,795 x 400 x 269 mm (70-1/2 x 15-3/4 x 10-5/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.4 lbs.)

BL MOTOR ADT AFT WG XPT

UR201CZ - *Rs. 55,180*

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR012G — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 40V max x2

40Vmax X2 (80Vmax) XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 305 mm (12")
	TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 480 mm (18-7/8")
	Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500
	Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,200 / 0 - 3,500
	Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 6,800 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4050F: 1,790 x 680 x 590 mm (70-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 23-1/4")
Net weight	8.0 - 9.3 kg (17.6 - 20.5 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR ADT AFT WG

UR012GZ02 - *Rs. 1,01,850*

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR013G — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

Cutting Width	Metal blade: 255 mm (10")
	Chisel blade: 225 mm (8-7/8")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 450 mm (17-3/4")
	Shredder blade: 270 mm (8-7/8")
	Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 6,700
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting tool, w/ BL4050F: 1,905 x 688 x 574 mm (75 x 27 x 22-5/8")
Net weight	5.9 - 7.3 kg (13.0 - 16.1 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR AFT

UR013GT206 - *Rs. 1,59,140*

UR013GZ03 - *Rs. 84,880*

Metal blade / Nylon cutting head / Plastic blade (country-specific), Tool cover (country-specific), Accessory bag, Hex wrench, Box driver, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charger

UR016G — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

new

Cutting Width	Metal blade: 230 mm (9")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 330 mm (13")
	Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,890 x 625 x 537 mm (74-1/2 x 24-5/8 x 21-1/8")
Net weight	4.4 kg

XGT BL MOTOR ADT AFT WG XPT

UR016GM101 - *Rs. 96,550*

UR016GZ - *Rs. 63,660*

Nylon cutting head, Plastic blade, Shoulder belt, Box driver, Hex wrench, Accessory bag, Battery, Charger

UR007G — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17")
	Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040
	: 1,815 x 396 x 266 mm (71-1/2 x 15-5/8 x 10-1/2")
Net weight	5.3 - 5.9 kg (11.7 - 13.0 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR ADT AFT WG

UR007GZ01 - *Rs. 53,480*

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR006G — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 255 mm (10")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17")
	Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1)
	: 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040
	: 1,815 x 677 x 540 mm (71-1/2 x 26-3/4 x 21-1/4")
Net weight	5.7 - 6.3 kg (12.6 - 13.9 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR ADT AFT WG

UR006GZ02 - *Rs. 59,420*

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Wrench, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

UR002G — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9")
	TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4")
	Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 0 - 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Run Time (No load) (min)	
w/ Metal Blade	w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 153 / 227 / 505
w/ Nylon Cutting Head	w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 45 / 80 / 259
w/ Plastic Blade	w/ BL4050F High / Mid / Low: 163 / 244 / 513
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Cutting Tool, w/ BL4020 / BL4025 / BL4040
	: 1,735 x 630 x 500 mm (68-1/4 x 24-3/4 x 19-3/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.3 kg (10.1 - 11.6 lbs.)

XGT BL MOTOR ADT AFT WG XPT

UR002GZ - *Rs. 53,480*

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

DUR369A — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

Cutting Width	Metal blade: 255 mm (10")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 430 mm (17")
	Plastic Blade: 305 mm (12")
No Load Speed (RPM)	Metal Blade (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Nylon Cutting Head (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (305 mm) (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 7,000 / 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 4,600
	Plastic Blade (255 mm) (3 / 2 / 1): 0 - 5,500 / 0 - 5,000 / 0 - 4,600
Spindle size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,846 x 628 x 530 mm
	(72-1/2 x 24-3/4 x 20-7/8")
Net weight	5.9 - 6.5 kg (13.0 - 14.3 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

DUR369APT2 - Rs. 91,880

DUR369AZ - Rs. 51,470

Metal blade / Nylon cutting head / Plastic blade (country-specific), Blade cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory bag, Hex wrench, Box wrench, Shoulder belt, Battery, Charger

DUR368A — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9")
	TCT Saw Blade: 255 mm (10")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 350 mm (13-3/4")
	Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Mid / Low: 6,500 / 5,300 / 3,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,758 x 615 x 442 mm
	(69-1/4 x 24-1/4 x 17-3/8")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.7 kg (9.0 - 10.5 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

DUR368AZ - Rs. 42,980

Safety Goggles, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Blade Cover (for the product with metal blade), Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

DUR190L — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 18V

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4")
	Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 348 x 236 mm
	(72-1/4 x 13-3/4 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.2 kg (6.4 - 7.1 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

DUR190LRT1 - Rs. 63,760

DUR190LZX1 - Rs. 27,060

Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover, Battery

DUR190U — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 18V

18V LXT BL ADT AFT Cordless 3-Speed Grass Trimmer, Bike Handle

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 230 mm (9")
	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4")
	Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,500 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,836 x 610 x 473 mm
	(72-1/4 x 24 x 18-5/8")
Net weight	3.1 - 3.4 kg (6.8 - 7.5 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

DUR190URT1 - Rs. 67,470

DUR190UZX1 - Rs. 30,680

Safety Goggles, Band Assembly, Tipped Saw, Accessory Bag, Box Driver, Hex Wrench, Cap, Tool Cover, Battery

DUR194 — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 2-Speed Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle

Cutting Width	Metal Blade: 200 mm (7-7/8")
	Trimmer Head: 280 mm (11")
	Plastic Blade: 230 mm (9")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Low: 6,000 / 4,500
Spindle Size	M10 x 1.25 LH
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,630 x 288 x 236 mm (64 x 11-3/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.9 kg (5.7 - 6.4 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DUR194SFX1 - Rs. 41,590

DUR194ZX1 - Rs. 25,050

Safety Goggles (country-specific), Shoulder Belt, Nylon Cutting Head, Metal Blade / Nylon Cutting Head / Plastic Blade (country-specific), Hex Wrench, Box Driver, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

DUR193 — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle

Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 260 mm (10-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,800
Work amount on a full battery charge	w/ Nylon cutting head, w/ Load, w/ BL1830B: 25 min
	w/ Nylon cutting head, w/o Load, w/ BL1830B: 45 min
Net weight	2.3 - 2.6 kg (5.1 - 5.7 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DUR193RF - Rs. 36,890

DUR193Z - Rs. 17,810

Shoulder harness with single shoulder strap, Nylon cord, Battery, Charger

DUR187L — Cordless Grass Trimmer — 18V

18V LXT BL ADT Cordless Grass Trimmer, Loop Handle

Cutting Width	Nylon Cutting Head: 300 mm (11-3/4")
	Plastic Blade: 255 mm (10")
No Load Speed (RPM)	High / Med / Low / ADT Mode:
	6,000 / 5,000 / 4,000 / 4,000 - 6,000
Spindle Size	M8 x 1.25 LH
Sound Pressure Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 74 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	Nylon Cutting Head: 84 dB(A)
Vibration Level	Front / Rear: 2.5 / 2.5 m/s^2 or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,791x258x232 mm
	(70-1/2"x10-1/8"x9-1/8")
Max Run Time (min)	Nylon Cutting Head, BL1860B: 168
	Plastic Blade, BL1860B: 219
Net weight	3.4 - 3.7 kg (7.5 - 8.2 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR ADT AFT XPT

DUR187LRFE - Rs. 49,000

DUR187LZ - Rs. 25,000

Safety Goggles, Shoulder Harness, Nylon Cutting Head, Plastic Blade, Accessory Bag, Hex Wrench,

UR3501 — Electric Grass Trimmer

35 cm (13-3/4") 1,000 W Electric Grass Trimmer, Bent Shaft, Loop Handle

Continuous rating Input	1,000W
Cutting Width	350 mm (13-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	7,500
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,550 x 410 x 500 mm (61 x 16-1/8 x 19-3/4")
Net weight	4.3 kg (9.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.35 m (1.2 ft)

UR3501 - Rs. 18,030

YA00000504

Nylon Cutting Head, Single harness, Socket Wrench

Lawn care/Grass care

	Battery	Max Output	Handle	Nylon	Plastic	Metal	BL MOTOR	ADT	AFT
UR101C		1.0kW	Offset bike	430mm	255 / 305mm	255mm	✓	✓	✓
UR201C			Loop						
UR012G	40V max x2	2.0kW	Offset bike	480mm	305mm	255 / 305mm	✓	✓	✓
UR013G	40V max	1.5kW		450mm	305mm	255mm	✓	-	✓
UR006G		1.0kW		430mm	255 / 305mm	255mm	✓	✓	✓
UR007G			Loop						
UR002G		0.55kW	Offset bike	350mm	255mm	230mm	✓	✓	✓
DUR369A	18V x2	1.0kW		430mm	255 / 305mm	230 / 255mm	✓	✓	✓
DUR368A		0.55kW		350mm	255mm	230 / 255mm	✓	✓	✓
DUR190U	18V	240W		300mm	255mm	230mm	✓	✓	✓
DUR190L			Loop						
DUR194		230W		280mm	230mm	200mm	-	-	-
DUR187		240W		300mm	255mm	-	✓	✓	-
DUR193		280W		260mm	-	-	-	-	-
UR100D	12V max	130W		260mm	230mm	-	-	-	-
UR3501	AC	-		350mm	-	-	-	-	-

Lawn care/Grass care

UX01G — Cordless Multi Function Power Head — 40V max

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head

No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700
	Medium: 0 - 8,200
	Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025
	: 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4")
	w/ BL4040
	: 1,001 x 225 x 209 mm (40-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 8-1/4")
Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025
	: 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4")
	w/ BL4040
	: 1,001 x 320 x 209 mm (39-1/2 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 - 12.6 kg (9.3 - 27.8 lbs.)

UX01GZ ***- Rs. 39,250***

Shoulder Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

DUX60 — Cordless Multi Function Power Head — 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head

No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700
	Medium: 0 - 8,200
	Low: 0 - 5,700
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,011 x 320 x 216 mm
	(39-3/4 x 12-5/8 x 8-1/2")
Net weight	4.1 - 8.7 kg (8.9 - 19.2 lbs.)

DUX60ZM3 ***- Rs. 49,010***

DUX60Z ***- Rs. 29,680***

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Tool bag (for spec with Brushcutter attachment only), Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP only), Metal blade fixing tool (Clamp washer, Nut, Cup) (for spec with EM402MP/EM403MP/EM404MP), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM403MP/EM404MP/EM405MP/EM406MP only), Battery, Charger

DUX18 — Cordless Multi Function Power Head — 18V

18V LXT BL AFT Cordless Multi Function Power Head

No Load Speed (RPM)	High: 0 - 9,700
	Low: 0 - 6,800
Dimensions w/o Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL1820B
	: 977 x 225 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 983 x 225 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 8-7/8 x 6-7/8")
Dimensions w/ Barrier Bar (L x W x H)	w/ BL1820B
	: 977 x 318 x 175 mm (38-1/2 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8")
	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B
	: 983 x 318 x 175 mm (38-3/4 x 12-1/2 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 - 10.3 kg (6.2 - 22.7 lbs.)

DUX18Z ***- Rs. 30,000***

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Harness, Safety Goggles, Hex Wrench, Accessory Bag, Carbide-Tipped Saw Blade (for spec with EM402MP only), Box Wrench (for spec with EM402MP/EM408MP/EM409MP only), Nylon Cutting Head (for spec with EM408MP/EM409MP only), Battery, Charger

Lawn care/Grass care

UX01G

Max Output
1.0kW

DUX60

Max Output
0.6kW

DUX18

Max Output
0.47kW

1,080 mm

Shaft extension attachment

LE400MP

For Pole saw,
Pole hedge trimmer and
Coffee harvester

Brushcutter
EM402MP / EM403MP*
EM404MP* / EM405MP*
EM406MP*

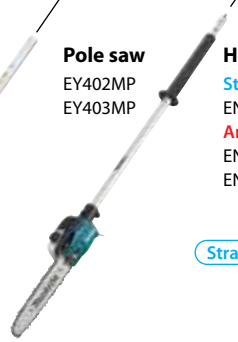
Grass trimmer
EM408MP
EM409MP

*UX01G / DUX60 only

Rotary Scissors
EM407MP

Edger
EE400MP

Pole saw
EY402MP
EY403MP

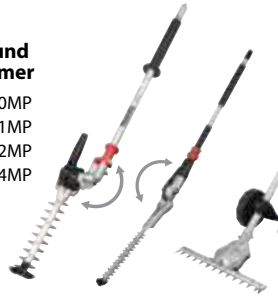


Hedge trimmer
Straight:
EN410MP
Angle adjustment:
EN401MP
EN402MP

Straight

Angle adjustment

Ground trimmer
EN420MP
EN421MP
EN422MP
EN424MP



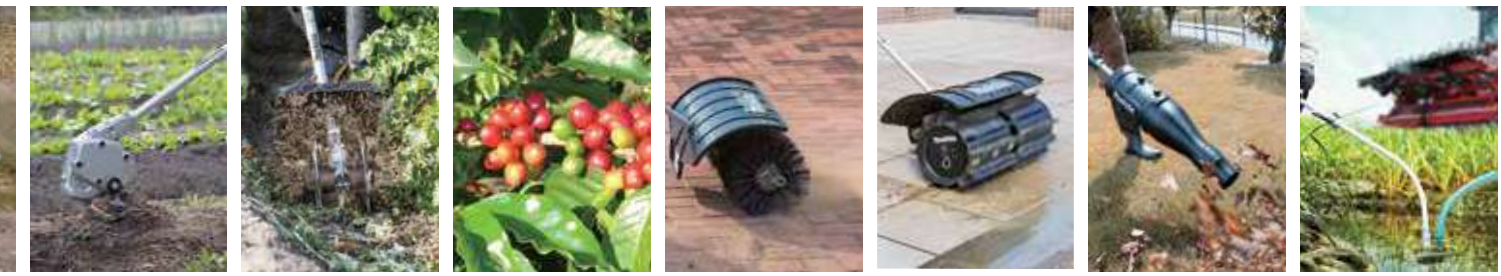
Angle adjustment

EN424MP

Optional attachments

Attachments		UX01G 40V max	DUX60 18V x2	DUX18 18V
Brushcutter	**EM402MP** ø230mm Metal blade	●	●	●
	EM403MP(Universal guard) ø420mm Nylon cutting head ø2.0	●	●	—
	EM404MP(Universal guard) ø420mm Nylon cutting head ø2.0	●	●	—
	EM405MP(Narrow guard) Universal guard ø420mm / ø2.0	●	●	—
	EM406MP(Narrow guard) Universal guard ø420mm / ø2.0	●	●	—
Grass trimmer	**EM408MP**(Universal guard) ø300mm Nylon cutting head ø2.0	●	●	●
	EM409MP(Narrow guard) Universal guard ø330mm / ø2.0	●	●	●
Rotary Scissors	**EM407MP**	●	●	●
Edger	**EE400MP**	●	●	●
Pole saw	**EY402MP** Cutting wide: 250mm	●	●	●
	EY403MP Cutting wide: 300mm	●	●	●
Hedge trimmer	**EN410MP** Straight	●	●	●
	EN401MP Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	EN402MP Angle adjustment	●	●	●

Attachments		UX01G 40V max	DUX60 18V x2	DUX18 18V
Ground trimmer	**EN420MP** Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	EN421MP Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	EN422MP Angle adjustment	●	●	●
	EN424MP	●	●	●
Weeding	**WA400MP** new	●	●	●
Cultivator	**KR400MP** 220mm	●	●	●
	KR401MP 160mm	●	●	●
Coffee harvester	**EJ400MP**	●	●	●
Power brush	**BR400MP**	●	●	●
Power sweep	**SW400MP**	●	●	●
Blower	**UB400MP**	●	●	●
	UB401MP Low noise	●	●	●
	UB402MP	●	●	●
Pump	**PF400MP**	●	●	●
Shaft extension attachment	**LE400MP**	●	●	●



PRODUCTS

Tree care/Hedge care

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Reversing
- Anti-restart function
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Torque Limiter
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Anti Vibration
- Automatic Oiling
- Chain Brake
- Toolless blade change
- Carrying Case

The same high power as 30cc engine tool

High operating efficiency

BL MOTOR

Net weight
2.6 kg
Tool only

Max Chain Speed
24.8 m/s

Cutting work amount

Work volume on a single full battery charge

About 160 cuts

- 100x100mm cedar timber
- Guide bar/ Saw chain: 350mm/ 90PX
- Battery : BL4040

WG / IPX4

WET GUARD

High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.

Hanging D-ring
Rope attachment point

photo: UC002G

Captive nuts prevent loss of nut

Variable speed trigger switch

Large oil tank cap
allows for easy chain oil filling.

Metal spike bar

Chain oil level window

Chain tensioning screw

Metal chain catcher

Cap

Adjustable automatic chain lubrication

Excellent tool balance

Sprocket nose bar

UC002G: 250mm (10”)
UC003G: 300mm (12”)
UC004G: 350mm (14”)

photo: UC003G

Carving bar

UC006G: 250mm (10”)

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Chain Saw — 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max

Captive nuts type

	UC004G	UC003G	UC002G
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")	300 mm (12")	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")	1.1 mm (0.043")	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)	200 mL (6.8 US oz)	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")
Net weight	4.0 - 4.6 kg (8.8 - 10.1 lbs.)	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.4 kg (8.4 - 9.7 lbs.)
	UC004GM101 - Rs. 86,780	***UC003GM101 - Rs. 85,620***	***UC002GM101 - Rs. 84,460***
	UC004GZ - Rs. 49,980	***UC003GZ - Rs. 48,810***	***UC002GZ - Rs. 47,540***

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw — 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max

UC006G: Carving Bar

Captive nuts type

	UC006G
Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Chain Pitch	1/4"
Chain Gauge	1.3 mm (0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.8 m/s (0 - 1,490 m/min) (0 - 4,880 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 266 x 194 x 227 mm (10-1/2 x 7-5/8 x 8-15/16")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)
	UC006GZ - Rs. 57,070

UC006G: Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

UC007G: Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw — 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

40V max

Toolless type

	UC016G
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24.7 m/s (0 - 1,482 m/min) (0 - 4,862 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	230 mL (7.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	446 x 237 x 274 mm (17-1/2 x 9-3/8 x 10-3/4")
Net weight	6.0 - 6.5 kg (13.2 - 14.4 lbs.)
	UC016GZ - Rs. 65,360

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2

Captive nuts type

	DUC356
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL (6.8 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 270 x 205 x 232 mm (10-5/8 x 8-1/8 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.1 kg (10.1 - 11.1 lbs.)
	DUC356PT2 - Rs. 89,430

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Spike Bumper, Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2

Toolless type

	DUC353
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 215 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-1/2 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.6 - 5.5 kg (10.2 - 12.1 lbs.)
	DUC353Z - Rs. 50,290

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw — 18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Cordless Chain Saw

18V x2

Captive nuts type

	DUC355
Guide Bar Length	350 mm (14")
Cutting Length	330 mm (13")
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	200 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 443 x 211 x 235 mm (17-1/2 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4") w/ Guide Bar & Saw Chain: 762 x 211 x 235 mm (30 x 8-5/16 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.4 kg (10.4 - 11.8 lbs.)
	DUC355Z - Rs. 55,180

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Oil supply (country-specific), Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Box Wrench, Battery, Charger

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Chain Saw

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 35 cm (14") Chain Saw

18V

	DUC357
Chain speed per minute	7.7 m (1,520 ft)
Chain pitch	3/8"
Chain oil tank volume	150 mL (5.1 US oz)
Max Output	0.61 kW
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide bar: 428 x 214 x 234 mm (16-7/8 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4")
	w/ Guide bar & Saw chain: 762 x 214 x 234 mm (30 x 8-3/8 x 9-1/4")
Net weight	4.2 - 4.4 kg (9.3 - 9.7 lbs.)

DUC357RT - Rs. 71,240

DUC357Z - Rs. 41,560

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Chain Saw

18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless 25 cm (10") Chain Saw

18V

Captive nuts type

	DUC254
Guide Bar Length	250 mm (10")
Cutting Length	235 mm
Chain Pitch	3/8"
Chain Gauge	1.1 mm (0.043")
Chain Speed	0 - 24 m/s (0 - 1,440 m/min) (0 - 4,720 FPM)
Chain Oil Tank Volume	140 mL (4.7 US oz)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar : 258 x 184 x 191 mm (10-1/8 x 7-1/4 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	2.8 - 3.3 kg (6.2 - 7.2 lbs.)

DUC254Z - Rs. 30,000

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Cover, Wrench, Accessory Bag, Battery, Charger

Electric Chain Saw

2,000 W Electric Chain Saw

153

	UC4550A
Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	450 mm (18")
Saw chain	Pitch: 3/8"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	505 x 196 x 220 mm (19-7/8 x 7-3/4 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	5.7 kg (12.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UC4550A - Rs. 35,720

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook, Wrench

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Electric Chain Saw

1,800 W Electric Chain Saw, Toolless Tension Adjustment

132

	UC4041A
Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Chain speed per minute	870 m (2,900 ft)
Guide Bar Length	400 mm (16")
Saw chain	Pitch: 3/8"
Dimensions (L x W x H)	455 x 245 x 200 mm (17-7/8 x 9-5/8 x 7-7/8")
Net weight	4.7 kg (10.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UC4041A - Rs. 19,190

Saw Chain, Guide Bar Cover, Hook

Dimensions : excluding blade and guide bar

Cordless Pruning Saw

DUC101 100 mm (4")
DUC150 150mm (6")
UC100D 100 mm (4")

new

Movable guard

covers the upper side of guide bar, and opens gradually wider as saw chain cuts deeper in branch.

Guide bar length

DUC150 : 150 mm

DUC101 / UC100D : 100mm

BL MOTOR

Compact and lightweight BL motor

XPT

eXtreme Protection Technology

Automatic chain lubrication

minimizes the chance that saw chain will stall due to forgetting to supply chain oil.

Work amount

Test conditions:
Cut ø50 cedar rod under an optimal pressing load of 20N or less on cutting edge.
Saw chain: 80TXL

DUC150 / DUC101	UC100D
210 pcs.	**73 pcs.**
Battery: BL1830B	Battery: BL1021B

New Tool-less change and tension adjustment of saw chain

- Simply loosen and re-tighten the lever to automatically adjust the tension of saw chain.
- This easy-to-operate large lever is designed to be pulled up and turned easily.

DUC150 Cordless Pruning Saw 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 150 mm (6") Pruning Saw

new

Max output	320 W
Saw chain	Type: 80TXL / Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") Pitch: 0.325" / Number of links: 32
Guide bar length	150 mm (6")
Effective cutting length	161 mm
Recommended guide bar length	150 mm (6")
Chain speed	8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)
Chain oil tank volume	55 mL (1.9 USoz)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Battery: 408 x 90 x 232 mm (16 x 3-1/2 x 9-1/8")
Net weight	1.7-2.0 kg (3.7-4.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DUC150SF - Rs. 44,040
DUC150Z - Rs. 28,120

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Tree care/ Hedge care

Lightweight yet easy-to-use

photo: DUC150

DUC101 Cordless Pruning Saw 18V

18V LXT BL Cordless 100 mm (4") Pruning Saw

Max output	320 W
Saw chain	Type: 80TXL / Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") Pitch: 0.325" / Number of links: 26
Guide bar length	100 mm (4")
Effective cutting length	111 mm
Recommended guide bar length	100 mm (4")
Chain speed	8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)
Chain oil tank volume	55 mL (1.9 USoz)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1815N / BL1820B: 394 x 90 x 245 mm (15-1/2 x 3-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	1.6-2.0 kg (3.5-4.4 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

DUC101SF - Rs. 42,460
DUC101Z - Rs. 26,530

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

UC100D Cordless Pruning Saw 12V max

18V LXT BL Cordless 100 mm (4") Pruning Saw

Max output	210 W
Saw chain	Type: 80TXL / Gauge: 1.1 mm (0.043") Pitch: 0.325" / Number of links: 26
Guide bar length	100 mm (4")
Effective cutting length	111 mm
Recommended guide bar length	100 mm (4")
Chain speed	8.0 m/s (480 m/min) (1,570 FPM)
Chain oil tank volume	55 mL (1.9 USoz)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 383 x 90 x 220 mm (15-1/8 x 3-1/2 x 8-5/8")
Net weight	1.5-1.6 kg (3.3-3.5 lbs.)

LXT BL MOTOR XPT

UC100DWA - Rs. 37,140
UC100DZ - Rs. 26,530

Saw chain, Guide bar, Guide bar case, Round file (country-specific), Chain oil (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

40V max

	UA004G
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (11-3/4")
Saw chain	Gauge: 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050")
	Pitch: 3/8"20.0 m/s (1,200 m/min)
Chain Speed	(3,940 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 2,515 - 3,747 x 157 x 191 mm
	(99 - 147-1/2 x 6-3/16 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	7.6 - 8.9 kg (16.8 - 19.6 lbs.)

UA004GM101 - Rs. 1,23,600

UA004GZ - Rs. 85,620

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Hex Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

Cordless Pole Saw

40Vmax XGT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length

40V max

	UA003G
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (11-3/4")
Saw chain	Gauge: 1.1 - 1.3 mm (0.043 - 0.050")
	Pitch: 3/8"0 - 20 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min)
Chain Speed	(0 - 3,940 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 2,228 x 157 x 189 mm
	(87-3/4 x 6-3/16 x 7-7/16")
Net weight	6.0 - 7.3 kg (13.2 - 16.1 lbs.)

UA003GM101 - Rs. 1,05,790

UA003GZ - Rs. 68,980

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), File (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Telescopic Pole Saw

18V x2

	DUA301
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Recommended Guide Bar Length	250 - 300 mm (10 - 12")
Max Cutting Length	300 mm (12")
Saw chain	Gauge: 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
	Pitch: 3/8"0 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min)
Chain Speed	(0 - 3,940 FPM)
Oil Tank Capacity	160 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Guide Bar: 2,530 - 3,762 x 155 x 191 mm
	(99-1/2 - 148 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	7.8 - 8.5 kg (17.2 - 18.7 lbs.)

DUA301PT2 - Rs. 1,22,440

DUA301Z - Rs. 79,680

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Blade Cover, Wrench, Band Assembly, Hex Wrench, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific)

Cordless Pole Saw

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL AFT Cordless Pole Saw Fixed length

18V x2

	DUA300
Guide Bar Length	300 mm (12")
Recommended Guide Bar Length	250 - 300 mm (10 - 12")
Max Cutting Length	300 mm (12")
Saw chain	Gauge: 1.1 / 1.3 mm (0.043 / 0.050")
Chain Speed	Pitch: 3/8"0 - 20.0 m/s (0 - 1,200 m/min) (0 - 3,940 FPM)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Guide bar & Saw chain: 2,478 x 155 x 191 mm
	(97-1/2 x 6-1/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	6.1 - 6.9 kg (13.5 - 15.2 lbs.)

DUA300PT2 - Rs. 1,01,650

DUA300Z - Rs. 61,220

Saw Chain, Guide Bar, Guide Bar Case, Wrench, Band Assembly, Battery, Charger, Round File (country-specific), Chain Edger Set (country-specific), Chain Oil (country-specific), Safety Goggles (country-specific)

Cordless Pole Hedge Trimmer

18V LXT Cordless 46 cm Pole Hedge Trimmer

18V

	DUN461W
Blade Length	460 mm (18-1/8")
Effective Cutting Length	470 mm
Max Cutting Capacity	18-1/2"
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	18 mm (11/16")
Continuous Use (min.)	3,600
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1850B: 122 1,889 - 2,511 x 87 x 134 mm
	(74-1/2 - 99 x 3-7/16 x 5-1/4")
Net weight	3.0 - 3.3 kg (6.6 - 7.3 lbs.)

DUN461WSF - Rs. 34,700

DUN461WZ - Rs. 22,180

Blade Cover, Chip Receiver (country-specific), Shear Blade (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40V max

Sharp edge Blade

	UH006G	UH007G
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	25.0 mm (1")	25.0 mm (1")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low: 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low: 4,000 / 3,000 / 2,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 1,123 x 223 x 191 mm	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 1,274 x 223 x 191 mm
	(44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	(50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")
	w/ BL4050F: 1,123 x 223 x 214 mm	w/ BL4050F: 1,274 x 223 x 214 mm
	(44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8")	(50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 8-3/8")
	w/ BL4040: 1,123 x 223 x 191 mm	w/ BL4040: 1,274 x 223 x 191 mm
	(44-1/2 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")	(50-1/4 x 8-3/4 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	4.4 - 5.0 kg (9.7 - 11.0 lbs.)	4.6 - 5.2 kg (10.1 - 11.5 lbs.)

UH006GZ - Rs. 59,420 ***UH007GZ - Rs. 63,020***

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

Tree care/Hedge care

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — 18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V x2

	DUH651
Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,000 - 3,600
Tooth Spacing	36 mm (1-7/16")
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	91.1 dB(A)
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,135x225x200 mm (44-3/4"x8-7/8"x7-7/8")
Net weight	4.7 - 5.5 kg (10.3 - 12.0 lbs.)

DUH651Z - Rs. 36,100

Charger, Battery, Blade Cover

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V

Standard Blade

	DUH502	DUH602
Blade Length	500 mm (19-5/8")	600 mm (23-5/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	21.5 mm (7/8")	21.5 mm (7/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low	High / Mid / Low
	: 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000	: 0 - 4,400 / 0 - 3,600 / 0 - 2,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low
	: 50 / 75 / 230	: 45 / 70 / 180
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,016 x 225 x 192 mm	1,221 x 225 x 192 mm
	(40 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")	(44-1/8 x 8-7/8 x 7-1/2")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.8 lbs.)

DUH502RT - Rs. 61,220 ***DUH602RT - Rs. 64,930***

DUH602Z - Rs. 38,000

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver (country-specific), Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — 18V LXT BL Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V

	DUH506	DUH606
Max Cutting Capacity	20.0 mm (13/16")	20.0 mm (13/16")
Blade length	500 mm (19-3/4")	600 mm (23-5/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	4,000	4,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 75	w/ BL1860B: 70
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B /	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B /
	BL1850B / BL1860B:	BL1850B / BL1860B:
	897 x 207 x 185 mm	1,016 x 207 x 185 mm
	(35-1/4 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4")	(40 x 8-1/8 x 7-1/4")
Net weight	2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.5 - 6.4 lbs.)	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)

DUH506RT - Rs. 53,050 ***DUH606RT - Rs. 55,180***

DUH506Z - Rs. 30,780 ***DUH606Z - Rs. 32,890***

Blade cover, Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — 18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V

	DUH507	DUH607
Max Cutting Capacity	15 mm (9/16")	15 mm (9/16")
Blade length	500 mm (19-3/4")	600 mm (23-5/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	2,700	2,700
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1830B: 77	w/ BL1830B: 60
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B /	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B /
	BL1850B / BL1860B:	BL1850B / BL1860B:
	925 x 209 x 188 mm	1,029 x 209 x 188 mm
	(36-1/2 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8")	(40-1/2 x 8-1/4 x 7-3/8")
Net weight	2.7 - 3.0 kg (6.0 - 6.6 lbs.)	2.8 - 3.1 kg (6.2 - 6.8 lbs.)

DUH507F001 - Rs. 40,330 ***DUH607F001 - Rs. 42,460***

DUH507Z - Rs. 24,400 ***DUH607Z - Rs. 26,530***

Blade cover, Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — 40Vmax XGT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

40V max

	UH013G	UH014G
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low: 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000	High / Mid / Low: 5,000 / 3,600 / 2,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 1,085 x 270 x 135 mm	w/ BL4020 / BL4025: 1,225 x 270 x 135 mm
	(42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16")	(48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-5/16")
	w/ BL4050F: 1,085 x 270 x 168 mm	w/ BL4050F: 1,225 x 270 x 168 mm
	(42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8")	(48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 6-5/8")
	w/ BL4040: 1,085 x 270 x 150 mm	w/ BL4040: 1,225 x 270 x 150 mm
	(42-3/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")	(48-1/4 x 10-5/8 x 5-7/8")
Net weight	3.9 - 4.5 kg (8.6 - 9.9 lbs.)	4.0 - 4.7 kg (8.8 - 10.4 lbs.)

UH013GM101 - Rs. 94,000 ***UH014GM101 - Rs. 1,01,850***

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

Cordless Hedge Trimmer — 18V LXT BL Brushless Cordless Hedge Trimmer

18V

	DUH604S	DUH754S
Blade Length	600 mm (23-5/8")	750 mm (29-1/2")
Max Cutting Capacity	18 mm (11/16")	18 mm (11/16")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	High / Mid / Low	High / Mid / Low
	: 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000	: 4,400 / 3,600 / 2,000
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low	w/ BL1860B High / Mid / Low
	: 70 / 90 / 200	: 65 / 80 / 190
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,061 x 282 x 143 mm	1,200 x 282 x 143 mm
	(41-3/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8")	(47-1/4 x 11-1/8 x 5-5/8")
Net weight	3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.)	3.4 - 3.9 kg (7.5 - 8.6 lbs.)

DUH604SZ - Rs. 60,160 ***DUH754SZ - Rs. 63,430***

Blade Cover, Safety Goggles (country-specific), Chip Receiver, Battery, Charger

Tree care/Hedge care

UH5261 Hedge Trimmer

52 cm (20-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer

Continuous rating Input	400W
Blade Length	520 mm (20-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	921 x 194 x 194 mm (36-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	3 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH5261 - Rs. 18,170

419

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

UH6570 Hedge Trimmer

65 cm (25-1/2") 550 W Hedge Trimmer

Continuous rating Input	550W
Blade Length	650 mm (25-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	1,042 x 223 x 206 mm (41 x 8-3/4 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 3.9 kg (8.4 - 8.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH6570 - Rs. 24,480

419

Blade Cover, Hook, Belt Hook

UH4261 Hedge Trimmer

42 cm (16-1/2") 400 W Hedge Trimmer

Continuous rating Input	400W
Blade Length	420 mm (16-1/2")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	3,200
Dimensions (L x W x H)	821 x 194 x 194 mm (32-1/4 x 7-5/8 x 7-5/8")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	0.3 m (0.98 ft)

UH4261 - Rs. 17,410

419

Blade Cover, Hook, Cord holder complete set

DUP361 Battery Powered Pruning Shears

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears

Capacity	Max cutting: 33 mm Max blade opening: 54 mm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	0.8 kg (1.8 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DUP361Z - Rs. 1,46,930

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade

DUP362 Battery Powered Pruning Shears

18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT Li-Ion Battery Powered Pruning Shears

Capacity	Max cutting: 33 mm (1-5/16") Max blade opening: 54 mm
Cutting Torque	250 N
Dimensions (L x W x H)	305 x 43 x 106 mm (12 x 1-11/16 x 4-3/16")
Net weight	0.77 - 0.82 kg (1.7 - 1.8 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DUP362PT2 - Rs. 1,93,000

DUP362Z - Rs. 1,60,000

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Diamond File, Cord Holder, Holster, Harness, Arm Band, Tool Bag, Battery, Charger, Shear Blade

DUP180 Battery Powered Pruning Shears

18V

18V LXT BL Battery Powered Pruning Shears

new

Capacity	Max cutting: 30 mm (1-3/16")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	296 x 40 x 99 mm (11-5/8 x 1-9/16 x 3-7/8")
Net weight	0.68 kg (1.5 lbs.)

DUP180Z - Rs. 1,20,150

LXT BL XPT

Oil spray, Hex wrench, Socket wrench, Dressing stone, Holster, Battery, Charger

UP100D Cordless Pruning Shears

12V max

12Vmax CXT BL Cordless Pruning Shears

new

Capacity	Max cutting: 25 mm (1")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 285 x 65 x 98 mm (11-1/4 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8") w/ BL1041B: 308 x 65 x 98 mm (12-1/8 x 2-9/16 x 3-7/8")
Net weight	0.89 - 1.1 kg (2.0 - 2.4 lbs.)

UP100DSMJ - Rs. 1,48,550

UP100DZ - Rs. 1,27,310

CXT BL XPT

Oil supply (country-specific), Wrench set, Whetstone, Holster

Tree care/Hedge care

DUS158 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer

Max Pressure	0.5 Mpa
Chemical tank	15 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 237 x 517 mm
Net weight	4.6 kg

LXT WG

DUS158Z - Rs. 49,980

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

DUS108 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer

Max Pressure	0.5 Mpa
Chemical tank	10 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Dimensions (L x W x H)	325 x 237 x 439 mm
Net weight	4.6 kg

LXT WG

DUS108Z - Rs. 47,540

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Shoulder Harness, Holder, Measure cup, Battery, Charger

DVF104 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 10 L Garden Sprayer

Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm^2)
Chemical tank	10 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	315x225x415 mm (12-3/8"x8-7/8"x16-3/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 4.1 kg (8.4 - 9.1 lbs.)

LXT

DVF104Z - Rs. 53,560

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

DVF154 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 15 L Garden Sprayer

Max Pressure	0.3 MPa (3 kgf/cm^2)
Chemical tank	15 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	345x235x525 mm (13-5/8"x9-1/4"x20-3/4")
Net weight	4.1 - 4.4 kg (9.1 - 9.7 lbs.)

LXT

DVF154Z - Rs. 54,650

Upright Double-Headed Nozzle, Wide-Angle Herbicide Nozzle, Spray Pipe Holder, Shoulder Harness

DUS054 Cordless Garden Sprayer 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer

Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm^2)
Chemical tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 368 mm
	(13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 14-1/2")
Net weight	3.2 - 3.5 kg (7.1 - 7.7 lbs.)

LXT XPT

DUS054Z - Rs. 21,860

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

US053D Cordless Garden Sprayer 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Cordless 5 L Garden Sprayer

Max Pressure	0.3 Mpa (3 kgf/cm^2)
Chemical tank	5 L
Hose Length	1.7 m
Spray Wand Length	0.5 - 0.7 m
Nozzle Mounting Thread	G 1/4
Dimensions (L x W x H)	343 x 182 x 343 mm
	(13-1/2 x 7-1/8 x 13-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.0 kg (6.4 - 6.6 lbs.)

CXT XPT

US053DZ - Rs. 23,100

H-Shaped Double Head Nozzle, Spray Wand, Spray Wand Holder, Shoulder Belt, Battery, Charger

Cordless Backpack Mist Blower
PM001G

new

XGT 40Vmax Li-ion

Powered by 40Vmax XGT Li-Ion battery (two in parallel or one)

Automatic battery switching

If two batteries are installed and one battery in use has run out of power, the battery system automatically switches to use to the other one.

Continuous run time
on a full battery charge
High spraying speed mode

22 min

Battery: BL4080F x2

A variety of front covers

Diffusion cover

You can diffuse the mist by attaching the diffusion cover to the end nozzle

Deflector set (Option)

You can discharge the mist upward or downward by attaching the deflector to the end nozzle

Tree care/
Hedge care

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area. - Net weight and dimensions may differ by the type of battery. - Battery runtime may vary as per the application.

Switch Interlocking Valve

The opening/closing operation of the solution supply valve is interlocked with the switch trigger to suppress dripping of solution.

Max spray distance: 14m

3 spraying speed modes

- Selectable with the button on control handle
- With mode memory function
  (In the next operation, the machine will resume operation in the same mode as last time user turn off.)

High spraying speed mode	Long distance spraying allows for outdoor operation.
Medium spraying speed/Low spraying speed mode	For indoor operation or runtime-oriented operation

ULV compatibility

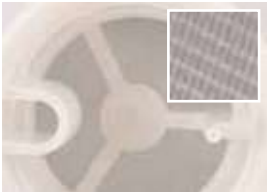
- Compatible with ULV (Ultra Low Volume) spray for pesticides, etc.
- Only available in High spraying speed mode

Nozzle type	Average particle size
ULV nozzle	50μm
Standard nozzle	150μm

Spray amount adjusting dial

Variable grip

Variable speed trigger



Tank filter port diameter: 0.5mm (max)

PM001G Cordless Backpack Mist Blower **40V max**

40Vmax XGT BL Cordless Backpack Mist Blower

Chemical tank capacity	15.0 L (507 oz)
Max air volume	High: 14.3 m^3/min
	Mid: 11.0 m^3/min
	Low: 9.0 m^3/min
Max air velocity	High: 64.0 m/s
	Mid: 52.0 m/s
	Low: 42.0 m/s
Continuous Use (min.)	w/ BL4080F x2 High / Mid / Low: 20 / 34 / 60
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/o Nozzle: 330 x 585 x 690 mm
	(13 x 23 x 27-1/4")
Net weight	12.5 - 15.4 kg (27.6 - 34.0 lbs.)

PM001GT201 - Rs. 2,16,300

PM001GZ - Rs. 1,58,090

Diffusion cover, Wrench, Band

Tree care/ Hedge care

PRODUCTS

Transportation

- Variable Speed
- Brake
- Reversing
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Constant Speed
- Soft Start
- Built-in Job Light

Transportation

DCU601 Battery Powered Wheelbarrow 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 4-Wheel Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, Electric Lift, 300 Kg Capacity

Traveling speed	Forward: 5.0, 3.5, 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Potential travel distance	7.2 km (with four BL1860B batteries, on flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300 kg, at 5.0 km/h)
Continuous run time on full battery charge	100 min (with four BL1860B batteries, on flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300 kg, at 5.0 km/h)
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed, during operation: 1,400 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (55 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	144 - 145 kg (317 - 320 lbs.)

DCU601Z - Rs. 10,29,990

DCU602 Battery Powered Wheelbarrow 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 4-Wheel Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, Bucket with Electric Dump, 300 Kg Capacity

Traveling speed	Forward: 5.0, 3.5, 1.5 km/h / Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Potential travel distance	7.2 km (with four BL1860B batteries, on flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300 kg, at 5.0 km/h)
Continuous run time on full battery charge	100 min (with four BL1860B batteries, on flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300 kg, at 5.0 km/h)
Max climbing capacity	12°
Bucket capacity	Heaped capacity: 200 L Full liquid capacity: 100 L
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed, during operation: 1,480 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (58-1/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	145 - 147 kg (320 - 324 lbs.)

DCU602Z - Rs. 10,29,990

Electric lift type

DCU601

Electric dump type

DCU602

DCU603 Battery Powered Wheelbarrow 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL 4-Wheel Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg Capacity

Max load capacity	300 kg
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,480 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (58-1/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	122 - 124 kg (269 - 273 lbs.)

DCU603Z - Rs. 7,42,630

DCU604 Battery Powered Wheelbarrow 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg Capacity

Max load capacity	300 kg
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,450 - 1,600 x 730 - 1,080 x 820 - 1,030 mm (57 - 63 x 28-3/4 - 42-1/2 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	119 - 120 kg (262 - 265 lbs.)

DCU604Z - Rs. 7,42,630

DCU605 Battery Powered Wheelbarrow 18V x2

18V X2 (36V) LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 300 Kg Capacity

Max load capacity	300 kg
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 5 / 1.5 km/h Reverse: 1.0 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,440 x 730 x 820 - 1,030 mm (56-3/4 x 28-3/4 x 32-1/4 - 40-1/2")
Net weight	104 - 106 kg (229 - 234 lbs.)

DCU605Z - Rs. 6,89,590

DCU180 Battery Powered Wheelbarrow 18V

18V LXT BL Brushless Battery Powered Wheelbarrow, 130 Kg (290 Lbs.) Capacity

Max run time (min)	w/ BL1860B x2: 120
Max load capacity	130 kg (290 lbs.)
Traveling speed	Forward, High / Low: 0 - 3.5 / 0 - 1.5 km/h Reverse: 0 - 1 km/h
Max climbing capacity	12°
Dimensions (L x W x H)	When carrier is installed / during operation: 1,315 x 1,060 x 900 mm (51-3/4 x 41-3/4 x 35-1/2") When carrier is installed / when stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4") When bucket is installed / during operation: 1,310 x 820 x 900 mm (51-1/2 x 32-1/4 x 35-1/2") When bucket is installed / when stored: 1,110 x 820 x 820 mm (43-3/4 x 32-1/4 x 32-1/4")
Net weight	39.3 - 44.8 kg (86.5 - 98.7 lbs.)

DCU180Z - Rs. 1,15,400

Lock key, Support legs, Wrenches

Electric lift type

Electric dump type

Max load capacity

on flat ground (0 - 3 degrees)

300 kg

on slope (3 - 12 degrees)

180 kg

Traveling distance **7.2 km**

with BL1860B x 4

On flat ground, with lights off, loaded with 300kg, at 5.0km/h

Traveling speed change

- Selection of 3 Forward speeds and F/R rotation by push button
- Stepless variable speed control by switch trigger in each range

Forward	Reverse
3 speeds (1.5/3.5/5.0 km/h)	1 speed (1.0 km/h)

Max climbing ability

12°

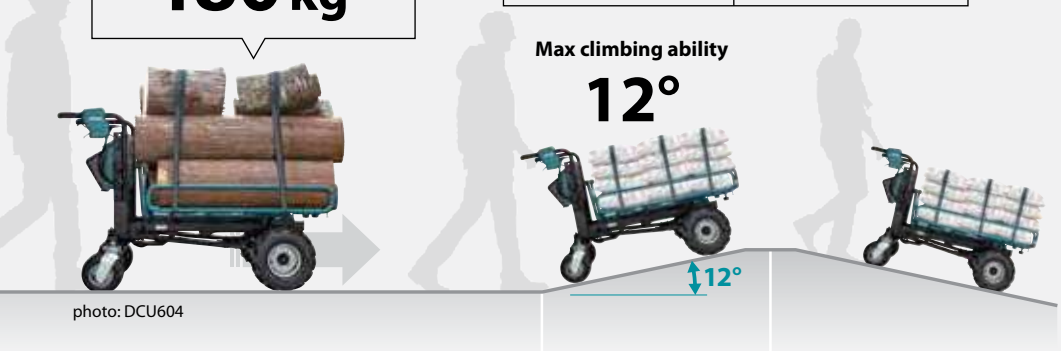


photo: DCU604

Hand brake lever

- Brake for speed reduction while driving the wheelbarrow
- Can be used as a parking brake by locking this lever.

Electric brake

- You can minimize the chance of load collapse by releasing the switch trigger to activate soft electric brake.

Electromagnetic brake

- Powerful electromagnetic brake is activated to keep the motor braked when the driving speed decreases almost to 0km.

High power Brushless motor

Electric lift type

DCU601

Electric lift type

(elevated to 1,020mm in approximately 30 seconds.)

- The electric lift is limited to use on a flat ground, therefore, the machine is equipped with a level gauge to check the leveling of the machine.

Compatible with various sizes of loads

The front, left, and right guards are designed to be easily lowered below the flat frame by lifting and sliding them, allowing for easy loading and unloading while dragging loads without lifting up them.

Loading platform size: 965 x 645 mm (L x W)

Electric dump type

DCU602

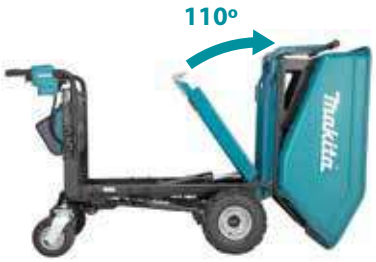
Bucket capacity	
Heaped capacity	Full liquid capacity
200 L	**100 L**

Electric dump

- Reduces workload when dumping soil and other materials on the ground that are too heavy to lift manually.

- The electric dump is limited to use on a flat ground, therefore, the machine is equipped with a level gauge to check the leveling of the machine.

[Tilts electrically up to 75°]
(Tilts to 75° in approx. 30 seconds.)



[Can be manually tilted for more than 75°]

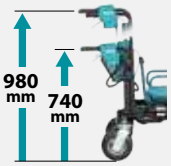
Tilt mechanism of rear wheels

Rear wheel axle is designed to tilt to enable Front wheels (driving wheels) to stably touch the ground for reliable driving even on bumpy road surfaces.

Headlights

- turn off automatically with no operation for 10 minutes.

Two or four batteries can be installed for a 2-series / 2-parallel connection for a secure amount of work.



Tool-less handle height adjustment

Handle height can be adjusted according to user's height without tool simply by turning 2 knob screws.

XPT

IPX4-compatible

High water-resistance allows to operate the machine even if it is wet with water.

Neutral mode

shuts off the power transmission between the motor shaft and the axle in case of no battery installation, low battery capacity or broken motor, enabling to drive the wheelbarrow manually.

* This function is for emergencies. Refer to the instruction manual for details.

PRODUCTS

Measuring/Leveling

Carrying Case

Measuring/Leveling

SK700GD — Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

Leveling accuracy	2 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 510 - 530 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Protection class	IP54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6")
Net weight	0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.)

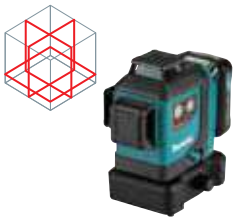
SK700GD - Rs. 95,510

CXT XPT

Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

SK700D — Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Multi Line Laser



Leveling accuracy	2 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 630 - 645 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Protection class	IP54
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 149 x 104 x 153 mm (5-7/8 x 4-1/8 x 6")
Net weight	0.99 - 1.2 kg (2.2 - 2.7 lbs.)

SK700D - Rs. 63,660

CXT XPT

Target Plate, Adapter, Soft Bag

SK312GD — Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	2
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130°
Number of laser lines	3
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Tripod thread	5/8"
Protection class	IP54
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	10 - 28
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm
Net weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK312GDZ - Rs. 2,04,650

CXT XPT

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

SK209GD — Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	2
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 110° / Vertical: 130°
Number of laser lines	3
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Tripod thread	5/8"
Protection class	IP54
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	15 - 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 122 x 110 x 225 mm
Net weight	1.5 - 1.6 kg (3.3 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK209GDZ - Rs. 1,50,770

CXT XPT

Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case

SK40GD — Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK40GD - Rs. 1,06,090

CXT XPT

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

SK20GD — Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK20GD - Rs. 72,160

CXT XPT

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

SK10GD — Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser — 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Multi Line Laser

Leveling accuracy	1 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser type	Laser class 2: 515 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 40°C
Protection class	IP54
Net weight	1.4 - 1.6 kg (3.1 - 3.5 lbs.)

Dimensions (with carry handle in retracted position)

SK10GD - Rs. 58,000

CXT XPT

Laser detector, Laser Receiver Vise, Laser Viewing Glass, Shoulder Strap, Storage Case, Battery, Charger

Measuring/Leveling

SK106GD — Rechargeable Green 4-point Cross Line Laser — 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green 4-Point Cross Line Laser

Measuring range	Up to: 35 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170°
Number of laser points	4
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 525 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	7 - 20
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK106GDZ - Rs. 79,680

CXT XPT

Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

SK106D — Rechargeable Red 4-point Cross Line Laser — 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red 4-Point Cross Line Laser

Measuring range	Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 170°
Number of laser points	4
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	15 - 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.69 - 0.85 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK106DZ - Rs. 56,450

CXT XPT

SK105GD — Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser — 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Green Cross Line Laser

Measuring range	Up to: 35 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 525 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	7 - 20
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

SK105GDZ - Rs. 49,010

CXT XPT

SK105D — Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser — 12V max

12Vmax CXT Li-Ion Rechargeable Red Cross Line Laser

Measuring range	Up to: 25 m
Measuring range w/ detector	Up to: 80 m
Leveling accuracy	3 mm / 10 m
Self-leveling range	4
Laser fan angle	Horizontal: 180° / Vertical: 160°
Number of laser lines	2
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Operating Temperature	-10 - 50°C
Operating Time (Approx. Hours)	15 - 40
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1016/BL1021B : 138 x 64 x 102 mm (5-7/16 x 2-1/2 x 4")
Net weight	0.67 - 0.84 kg (1.5 - 1.9 lbs.)

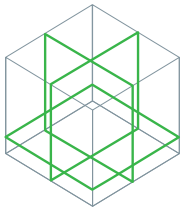
SK105DZ - Rs. 27,800

CXT XPT

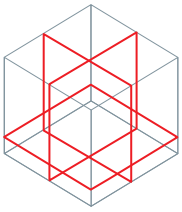
Soft Bag, Adapter, Target Plate

Laser line

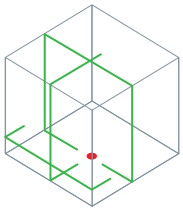
SK700GD



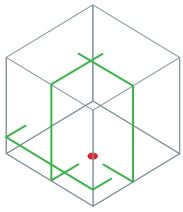
SK700D



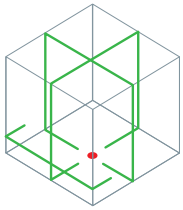
SK312GD



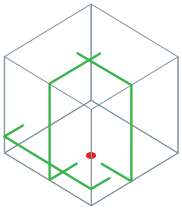
SK209GD



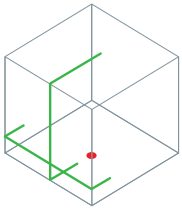
SK40GD



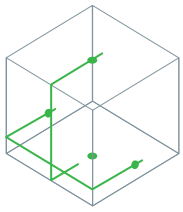
SK20GD



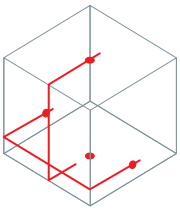
SK10GD



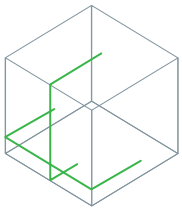
SK106GD



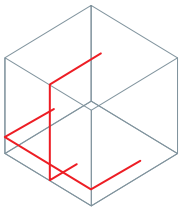
SK106D



SK105GD



SK105D



Measuring/Leveling

LD030P Laser Distance Measure

30 m Laser Distance Measure

Measuring range	0.2 - 30 m
Operating Temperature	0 - 40°C
Storage Temperature	-25 - 70°C
Typical measuring tolerance	2.0 mm / 10 m
Max measuring tolerance	3.0 mm / 10 m
Diameter of laser point	6 mm 10 m
Laser type	Laser class 2: 635 nm
Dimensions (H x D x W)	117 x 53 x 25 mm (4.5 x 2.14 x 1")
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD030P - Rs. 11,150

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Pouch

LD050P Laser Distance Measure

50 m Laser Distance Measure

Measuring range	0.05 - 50 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.1 kg (0.22 lbs.)

LD050P - Rs. 13,370

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate

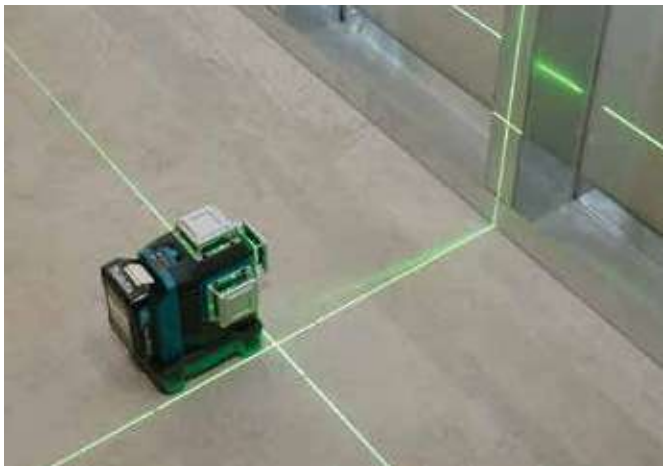
LD080P Laser Distance Measure

80 m Laser Distance Measure

Measuring range	0.05 - 80 m
Power supply	Cell battery: AAA 1.5V x 2 pcs
Net weight	0.14 kg (0.31 lbs.)

LD080P - Rs. 22,270

AAA Alkaline Dry Battery 1.5V x2, Carrying strap, Target Plate



PRODUCTS

Lights

Double Insulation

Soft Start

Carrying Case

Lights

Product Comparison List

	Cordless Worklight		Corded & Cordless LED Worklight	Rechargeable Flashlight
	DML814 18V new Spot lighting / Area lighting *DML814 - Rs. 43,010*	**DML813** 18V new Spot lighting *DML813 - Rs. 44,910*	**DML805** 18V DC AC *DEADML805 - Rs. 14,360*	**DML800** 18V *DEADML800 - Rs. 4,540*
Run time (hrs)	w/ BL1850B Low / Mid / High: 10 / 5.5 / 3	w/ BL1850B Low / Mid / High: 10 / 5.5 / 3	w/ BL1850(B) Low / High: 17 / 8.5 h	w/ BL1830B: 20 h
Illuminance (High / Mid / Low)	at 1 m from the light source: 1,250 / 750 / 400 lx	at 1 m from the light source: 1,250 / 750 / 400 lx	at 1m from the light source High / Low: 300 / 200 lx	at 0.5m from the light source: 2,000 lx
Luminous flux	High / Mid / Low: 3,000 / 1,700 / 900 lm	High / Mid / Low: 3,000 / 1,700 / 900 lm	High / Low: 750 / 450 lm	100 lm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	Operating position (Max height): 573 x 658 x 1,250 - 2,240 mm (22-1/2 x 26 x 49-1/4 - 88")	Operating position (Max height): 573 x 658 x 1,250 - 2,240 mm (22-1/2 x 26 x 49-1/4 - 88")	214x261x328 mm (8-3/8"x10-1/4"x12-7/8")	151 x 76 x 88 mm (5-15/16 x 3 x 3-1/2")
Net weight	7.4 - 8.1 kg (16.3 - 17.9 lbs.)	7.2 - 7.9 kg (15.9 - 17.4 lbs.)	2.3 - 2.7 kg (5.1 - 5.9 lbs)	0.53 - 0.91 kg (1.2 - 2.0 lbs)

	Cordless LED Flashlight				
	USZDML815 18V *USZDML815 - Rs. 4,230*	**DEWDML801** 18V *DEWDML801 - Rs. 6,550*	**DEYML106** 12V max *DEYML106 - Rs. 7,430*	**USZML103** 12V max *USZML103 - Rs. 3,200*	**JPZML104** 12V max *JPZML104 - Rs. 10,920*
Run time (hrs)	w/ BL1850B: 45 h	Up to: 48	Up to: 12	Up to: 28	Up to: 19
Illuminance (High / Mid / Low)	at 1m from the light source: 3,000 lx		at 1 m from the light source: 170 - 4,500 lx		Luminous flux (Full brightness): 710 lm
Luminous flux	160 lm	240 lm	190 lm	240 lm	130 lm
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16")	380 x 79 x 116 mm (15 x 9-11/16 x 4-9/16")	w/ BL1016/BL1021B: 271 x 66 x 93 mm (10-5/8 x 2-5/8 x 3-5/8")	w/o Battery: 77 x 54 x 28 mm (3 x 2-1/8 x 1-1/8")	414 x 66 x 132 mm (16-1/4 x 2-5/8 x 5-3/16")
Net weight	0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs.)	0.61 - 0.98 kg (1.4 - 2.2 lbs.)	0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.3 - 1.7 lbs.)	0.27 - 0.43 kg (0.6 - 1 lbs.)	0.61 - 0.78 kg (1.4 - 1.7 lbs.)

	Cordless LED Flashlight	Rechargeable Grab Light
	DEZML187 18V *DEZML187 - Rs. 4,730*	**DEZML101** 10.8V *DEZML101 - Rs. 3,530*
Run time (hrs)	w/ BL1850B: 45 h	Up to: 9h
Illuminance (High / Mid / Low)	at 1m from the light source: 3,000 lx	
Luminous flux	160 lm	
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 272 x 79 x 116 mm (10-3/4 x 3-1/8 x 4-9/16")	119 x 52 x 55 mm (4-11/16 x 2-1/16 x 2-3/16")
Net weight	0.26 - 0.93 kg (0.57 - 2.05 lbs.)	0.32 kg (0.7 lbs.)

ADP05 Adapter for USB 18V

Charges mobile devices e.g. smartphones, tablets and more

LXT

ADP08 Adapter for USB 12V max

Charges mobile devices e.g. smartphones, tablets and more

CXT

PRODUCTS

Comfort/Lifestyle

- Variable Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Electronic 4-Speed
- Constant Speed
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Comfort/Lifestyle

	Cordless Fan		
	CF002G 40Vmax *CF002GZ - Rs. 17,300*	**DCF301** 18V *DCF301Z - Rs. 16,040*	**DCF102** 18V *DCF102Z - Rs. 8,000*
Continuous Use w/o oscillation	w/ BL4040 Low / Mid / High: 1,020 / 640 / 320 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 850 / 430 / 215 min	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High: 1,270 / 705 / 575 min
Max Air Velocity	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 240 / 170 / 120 m/min	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min
Air Flow	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m^3/min	High / Mid / Low: 21 / 15 / 10 m^3/min	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m^3/min
Fan size	330 mm (13")	330 mm (13")	180 mm (7-1/8")
Automatic swing fan	Yes	Yes	Yes
Dimensions (L x W x H)	277 x 439 x 602 mm (10-7/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	269 x 439 x 602 mm (10-5/8 x 17-1/4 x 4-23-3/4")	185 x 272 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-3/10 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	3.8 - 5.1 kg (8.4 - 11.2 lbs.)	3.8 - 4.5 kg (8.4 - 9.9 lbs.)	1.3 - 2.0 kg (2.9 - 4.4 lbs.)

	Cordless Fan	
	CF101D 12Vmax *CF101DZ - Rs. 7,000*	**DCF201** 18V *DCF201Z - Rs. 7,000*
Continuous Use w/o oscillation	w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High: 630 / 380 / 275 min	w/ BL1830B Low / High: 200 / 100 min
Max Air Velocity	High / Mid / Low: 180 / 150 / 120 m/min	-
Air Flow	High / Mid / Low: 4.6 / 3.8 / 3.0 m^3/min	-
Fan size	180 mm (7-1/8")	250 mm (9-7/8")
Automatic swing fan	Yes	No
Dimensions (L x W x H)	185 x 260 x 284 mm (7-1/4 x 10-1/4 x 11-1/8")	263 x 330 x 523 mm (10-3/8 x 13 x 20-5/8")
Net weight	1.3 - 1.7 kg (2.8 - 3.8 lbs.)	2.2 - 2.9 kg (4.9 - 6.3 lbs.)

Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest
Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

Fan units

BL MOTOR

Thin, Flat Fan units do not disturb your operation.

38mm

Removable fan cover allows for easy cleaning of fan blades.

XPT

Cordless Fan Vest

Polyester cotton blend (65% polyester / 35% cotton)

DFV215A

18V
12V max

Polyester Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

DFV214A

18V
12V max

Polyester Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

DFV210A

18V
12V max

Cordless Fan Jacket

Polyester Moisture-permeable, water-repellent fabric

DFJ212A

18V
12V max

Polyester Stretchable fabric

DFJ213A

18V
12V max

Features

Clothing under the vest is seen, allowing user to wear over worker's uniform.
- DFV214A

Antibacterial and deodorant lining
- DFV215A
- DFJ213A
- DFV214A
- DFJ312A
- DFV210A
- DFJ416A
- DFJ212A

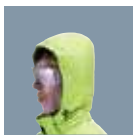
Belt loops
- DFV214A

Insert supporting slider
- DFV210A
- DFJ212A

Drawcord on hem for adjustable fit
- DFV210A

Velcro tabs for cuff adjustment
- DFJ212A

Arm pocket
- DFJ212A
- DFJ214A



Storable hood
- DFJ212A

Pen pocket
- DFJ213A
- DFJ312A
- DFJ216A
- DFJ416A

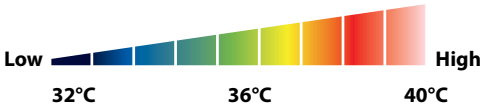
Cordless Fan Jacket / Cordless Fan Vest

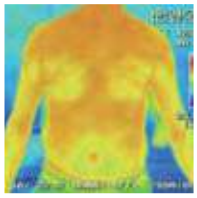
Comparison of body temperature rise during work

Skin temperature after a 10-minute work under temperature of 35°C and humidity of 60%

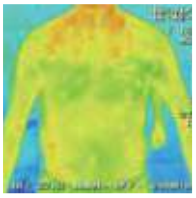
Never use the fan jacket where temperature reaches more than 50°C (122°F). Otherwise it may cause burns on your skin. Also avoid using in high humidity.

Skin temperature





without Jacket

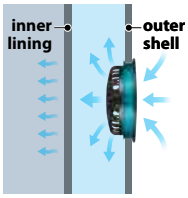


with Jacket (DFJ212A)

Makita's original "Air circulation inner"

DFV215A DFV214A DFV210A DFJ212A DFJ214A DFJ213A DFJ312A DFJ416A

AIR CIRCULATION
Cordless Fan Jacket



allows air enter through the jacket's outer shell and inner lining keeps you to stay cool and feel comfortable

Use of high performance fabric to fit the various scenes

Breathable water-repellent fabric

DFV214A DFV210A DFJ212A

water scarcely permeate even the water-resistant pressure of 1,000mm

Stretchable fabric

DFJ213A

lightweight, stretchable, windproof comfortable to wear

Water-repellent, antistatic fabric

DFJ214A

water-repellent and breathability make reduced in stuffy feeling

Polyester
Water-repellent, antistatic fabric

DFJ214A

18V
12V max

Cotton

DFJ312A

18V
12V max

Polyester

DFJ216A

18V
12V max

Polyester + Titaniumprocessing

DFJ416A

18V
12V max

Zip fastener with quick release function
DFJ213A
DFJ214A

Snap button and rubber shirring for hem adjustment
DFJ213A
DFJ214A

Antistatic
DFJ214A

Retroreflective material
DFJ214A

Mesh pocket for ice pack
DFJ216A

Detachable sleeves
DFJ312A

Fastener pocket
DFJ312A

Zip detachable sleeve
DFJ416A

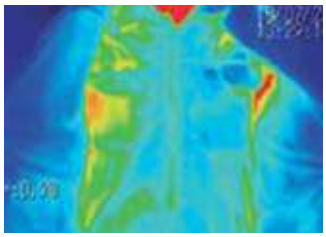
Shoulder pads
DFJ416A

Loops for attaching safety pin
DFJ416A

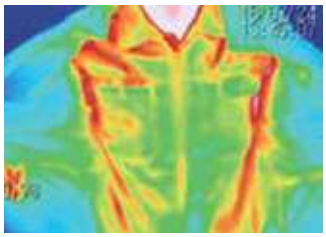
Cordless Heated Jacket / Cordless Heated Vest

Heating effects

When wearing in a minus 5 degree C environment (in High mode)



when switch is off



about 15 minutes after switch-on

3 Heat settings

Continuous runtime on a single full battery charge

with BL1850B (18V-5.0Ah Battery)

5 Heat zones

Left chest, right chest and back have each heating element.

4 Heat zones

DCV202 / CV102D

Left chest, right chest and back, neck have each heating element.

Wind and Water Resistance

prevents penetration of water such as light rain.

Fleece lining

warms a body even when switch is off

Washable and dryable

Detach the battery holder from the jacket or vest before washing.

Cordless Heated Jacket

Jacket type

DCJ205
18V

High-visibility type

DCJ206
18V

Cordless Heated Vest

Vest type

DCV202
18V

Features

Battery pocket
- DCJ205
- DCJ206
- DCV202

Two-way zip fastener
- DCJ205
- DCJ206
- DCV202

Pen pocket
- DCJ205

Detachable hood
- DCJ206

Name tag holder
- DCJ206

Retroreflective material
- DCJ206

Compatibility table

Battery holder

Part No. TD00000111

Part No. TD00000110

Cable unit

Cable unit A
Part No. 191U58-7

Cable unit C
Part No. 191T97-1

Fan Jacket cable

Cable unit B
Part No. TD00000112

Models

Cordless Fan Jacket / Vest
DFV215A / DFV214A / DFV210A
DFJ210 / DFJ211 / DFJ212A
DFJ213A / DFJ214A

Cordless Fan Jacket / Vest
DFV210 / DFJ210 / DFJ211
DFJ212 / DFJ213

Cordless Heated Jacket / Vest
DCJ205 / DCJ206
DCV202

Air flow and Continuous run time

Li-ion Battery	mode	1	2	3	4
18V LXT BL1860B (6.0Ah)	Air flow (m^3/min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7
	Continuous run time (hour)	68	29.5	16	10

Li-ion Battery	mode	1	2	3	4
12Vmax CXT BL1041B (4.0Ah)	Air flow (m^3/min)	1.3	1.8	2.3	2.7
	Continuous run time (hour)	27.5	12	6.5	4

Charging Time

Li-ion Battery		DC18RC DC18RD* DC18RE**	DC18SF 1 to 2 batteries / 3 to 4 batteries	DC18SD DC18SH* DC18SE (Automotive)
18V LXT	BL1860B (6.0Ah)	55 min	130 min / 260 min	130 min
	BL1850B (5.0Ah)	45 min	110 min / 220 min	110 min
	BL1840B (4.0Ah)	36 min	90 min / 180 min	90 min
	BL1830B (3.0Ah)	22 min	60 min / 120 min	60 min
	BL1820B (2.0Ah)	24 min	45 min / 90 min	45 min
	BL1815N (1.5Ah)	15 min	30 min / 60 min	30 min

Li-ion Battery		DC10SB DC18RE**	DC10WD
12Vmax CXT	BL1041B (4.0Ah)	60 min	130 min
	BL1021B (2.0Ah)	30 min	70 min
	BL1016 (1.5Ah)	22 min	50 min

*DC40RB / DC18RD / DC18SH: Two Port Multi Fast Charger **DC18RE: CXT & LXT Dual port Fast Charger

Jacket Size

Vest

photo: DFV210A

Jacket

photo: DFJ216A

DFJ210 DFJ211	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
Shoulder	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
Chest	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
Waist	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

DFJ210ZXL - Rs. 15,000
DFJ210ZL - Rs. 15,000
DFJ211Z2XL - Rs. 16,000
DFJ211ZXL - Rs. 16,000
DFJ211ZL - Rs. 16,000

DFV210A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	63/67	65/69	67/71	69/72	71/73	73/74
Shoulder	39/43	41/45	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53
Chest	106/113	111/118	116/123	121/128	126/133	131/138
Waist	100/107	105/112	110/117	115/122	120/127	125/132

DFV210ZXL - Rs. 20,000
DFV210ZM - Rs. 20,000
DFV210ZL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ212A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	62/66	64/68	66/70	68/71	70/72	72/73
Shoulder	40/44	42/46	44/48	46/50	48/52	50/54
Sleeve	79/87	82/90	85/93	88/95	91/97	92/99
Chest	108/117	113/122	118/127	123/132	128/137	133/142
Waist	102/111	107/116	112/121	117/126	122/131	127/136

DFJ212ZXL - Rs. 22,000
DFJ212ZM - Rs. 22,000
DFJ212ZL - Rs. 22,000

DFJ213A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	61/65	63/67	65/69	67/70	69/71	70/72
Shoulder	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
Sleeve	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
Chest	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
Waist	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136

DFJ213ZXL - Rs. 21,000
DFJ213ZM - Rs. 21,000
DFJ213ZL - Rs. 21,000

DCJ205 DCJ206	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	68	69	71	75	78	82
Shoulder	50.5	52.5	54.5	55.5	56.5	57.5
Sleeve	63	64.5	66	67	68	69
Chest	108	118	128	138	146	156
Waist	102	112	122	132	140	150

DCJ205YXL - Rs. 17,000
DCJ205YL - Rs. 17,000
DCJ206Y2XL - Rs. 20,000
DCJ206YXL - Rs. 20,000
DCJ206YL - Rs. 20,000

DFJ214A	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	64/68	66/70	68/72	70/73	72/74	73/75
Shoulder	43/47	45/49	47/51	49/53	51/55	53/57
Sleeve	58/62	60/64	62/66	64/67	66/68	66/69
Chest	109/117	114/122	119/127	124/132	129/137	134/142
Waist	95~103/ 103~111	100~108/ 108~116	105~113/ 113~121	110~118/ 118~126	115~123/ 123~131	120~128/ 128~136

DFJ214ZXL - Rs. 25,000
DFJ214ZL - Rs. 25,000

DCV202	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	72	73	74	75	76	77
Shoulder	47.5	49.5	51.5	53.5	55.5	57.5
Chest	114	120	126	132	138	144
Waist	116	122	128	134	140	146

(in cm)

DCV202Y2XL - Rs. 13,000
DCV202YM - Rs. 13,000
DCV202YL - Rs. 13,000
DCV202Y2XL - Rs. 13,000

DCX201	Asian Size						
	XS	S	M	L	XL	2XL	3XL
Length	61	63	65	68	71	74	77
Shoulder	42.5	44.5	46.5	48.5	51.5	54.5	57.5
Sleeve	58	59	60	61	62	63	64
Chest	47	50	53	56	59	63	67
Waist	46	49	52	55	58	62	66

(in cm)

DCX201A2XL - Rs. 43,620
DCX201AXL - Rs. 43,620
DCX201AL - Rs. 43,620
DCX201CL - Rs. 43,620

Cordless Inflator

	MP001G 40Vmax	DMP181 18V	DMP180 18V	MP100D 12Vmax
	MP001GZ- Rs. 19,110	*DMP181Z - Rs. 18,460*	*DMP180Z - Rs. 9,860*	*MP100DZ - Rs. 9,870*
Rated operating time	10 min On/ 5 min Off	10 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off	5 min On/ 5 min Off
Max air pressure	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	1,110 kPa (161 PSI) [11.1 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]	830 kPa (121 PSI) [8.3 bar]
Air discharge amount	200 kPa: 24 L/min / 700 kPa: 12 L/min	200 kPa: 22 L/min / 700 kPa: 11 L/min	200 kPa: 12 L/min / 700 kPa: 8 L/min	200 kPa: 10 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ BL4040: 329 x 108 x 231 mm (13 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 316 x 108 x 231 mm (12-1/2 x 4-1/4 x 9-1/8")	w/ BL1830B / BL1840B / BL1850B / BL1860B: 266 x 80 x 174 mm (10-1/2 x 3-1/8 x 6-7/8")	w/ BL1041B: 255 x 74 x 173 mm (10 x 2-15/16 x 6-13/16")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.5 kg (6.4 - 7.7 lbs.)	2.5 - 2.8 kg (5.5 - 6.2 lbs.)	1.4 - 1.7 kg (3.1 - 3.8 lbs.)	1.2 - 1.3 kg (2.6 - 3.0 lbs.)

Cordless Heated Blanket

	DCB200 18V	CB100D 12Vmax
	DCB200B - Rs. 11,000	*CB100DB - Rs. 11,000*
Run time (approx)	w/ BL1860B Low / Mid / High : 35 / 20 / 10	w/ BL1041B Low / Mid / High : 14 / 7.5 / 4
Heat zone	Upper Center: 1	Upper Center: 1
Dimensions (L x W)	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")	700 x 1,400 mm (27-1/2 x 55")
Net weight	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)	0.58 kg (1.28 lbs.)

Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

	CW002G 40V max 18V x2	CW003G 40V max 18V x2	CW001G 40V max 18V x2	DCW180 18V x2
	new *CW002GZ - Rs. 1,95,690*	new *CW003GZ - Rs. 1,06,940*	*CW001GZ - Rs. 1,30,690*	*DCW180Z - Rs. 1,22,440*
Run time (hrs)	w/ BL4040 x2, -18 / 5 / 60℃: 8 / 19.5 / 4.5 / w/ BL4050F x2, -18 / 5 / 60℃: 10 / 24.5 / 6	w/ BL4040, -18 / 5 / 60℃: 5.5 / 13.5 / 5.5	w/ BL4050F, -18 / 5 / 60℃: 10 / 28 / 8.5	w/ BL1860B x2, -18 / 5 / 60℃: 5 / 17 / 4
Capacity	50 L (13.2 gal)	7 L (1.8 gal)	20 L (5.3 gal)	20 L (5.3 gal)
Cooling capacity	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10℃ (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10℃ (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)	-18 / -15 / -10 / -5 / 0 / 5 / 10℃ (0 / 5 / 15 / 25 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)	-18 / -10 / 0 / 5 / 10℃ (0 / 15 / 30 / 40 / 50°F)
Warming capacity	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60℃ (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60℃ (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)	30 / 35 / 40 / 45 / 50 / 55 / 60℃ (85 / 95 / 105 / 115 / 120 / 130 / 140°F)	55 / 60℃ (130 / 140°F)
Cord length	AC adapter / Cigar socket cable: 2 / 2.5 m (6.5 / 8.2 ft)	AC adapter / Cigar socket cable: 2 / 2.5 m (6.5 / 8.2 ft)	AC adapter / Cigar socket cable: 2 / 2.5 m (6.5 / 8.2 ft)	AC adapter / Cigar socket cable: 2 / 2.5 m (6.5 / 8.2 ft)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	867 x 465 x 476 mm (34-1/8 x 18-1/4 x 18-3/4")	456 x 245 x 308 mm (18 x 9-5/8 x 12-1/8")	663 x 341 x 372 mm (26-1/8 x 13-3/8 x 14-5/8")	623 x 341 x 371.5 mm (24-1/2 x 13-3/8 x 14-5/8")
Net weight	25.6 - 29.0 kg (56.4 - 63.9 lbs.)	7.9 - 9.4 kg (17.4 - 20.7 lbs.)	13.8 - 17.3 kg (30.4 - 38.1 lbs.)	13.3 - 14.3 kg (29.3 - 32.0 lbs.)

Cordless Cooler & Warmer Box

new

CW002G / CW001G / CW003G

-18°C ~ 60°C

[0°F ~ 140°F]

More detailed inside temperature settings

Cool storage
seven inside temperature settings
-18°C~10°C [0°F~50°F]

Hot storage
seven inside temperature settings
30°C~60°C [85°F~140°F]

-18 °C Cold
[0°F]

-10 °C Cold
[15°F]

Freeze the ice pack

5 °C Cool
[40°F]

Cool the drink

30 °C Warm
[85°F]

Warm the caulk tube

Caulk tubes to be warmed must be brand new and unopened.
Also caulk tubes must be stored in the box within the storage temperature range recommended by the manufacturer of caulk tubes.*

*Do not store opened caulk tubes with foods because they produce volatile gas.

Compatible with 4 power sources

1. 40Vmax XGT battery
(two in parallel or one*)

2. 18V LXT battery
(two in parallel or one*)

3. AC (through AC adapter)

4. 12V/24V DC (cigar socket)

*Also can be powered by the combination of one XGT battery and one LXT battery. (CW002G/CW001G only)

CW002G

The large capacity of 50L, which can be used by multiple persons, enables to keep a lot of items cold or hot.

50L
(13.2gal)

About 15 x 2L PET bottles can be stored vertically.

Work amount on full battery charge
with two BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F]	5°C [40°F]	60°C [140°F]
about 8 h	about 19.5 h	about 4.5 h

1/4 LXT battery port
2/3 XGT battery port

Carry handle on both sides
Compact yet highly rigid due to retractable aluminum design.

Inner tray

Enables to make the most of the inside top space of the box to store small items.

Top cover with damper function

Softly closes to minimize the chance of injury even if you release your hand.

Drain cock

When cleaning the storage box, open the cap to drain water from the box.

Drag handle that can be locked at 90°

For easier transportation on casters.

The same features and benefits as those of CW001G/CW003G

IPX4-rated water resistance

USB output port

Bottle opener

Indication lamps

CW001G

20L
(5.3gal)

Able to store up to four 2L plastic bottles or twenty 500mL plastic bottles.

Work amount on full battery charge
with two BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F]	5°C [40°F]	60°C [140°F]
about 8 h	about 22.5 h	about 7 h

1/4 LXT battery port
2/3 XGT battery port

Shoulder belt

Carrying handle

Carry handle on both sides

CW003G

Compact design
Convenient size for one to several people.

7L
(1.8gal)

Able to store six 500mL plastic bottles vertically (up to 220mm in height).

Work amount on full battery charge
with BL4040 batteries

-18°C [0°F]	5°C [40°F]	60°C [140°F]
about 5.5 h	about 13.5 h	about 5.5 h

1 LXT battery port
2 XGT battery port

U-shaped carry handle

By attaching optional Shoulder belt, you can also hang this box on your shoulder.

PRODUCTS

Speciality tools

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Electronic 2-Speed
- Electronic 3-Speed
- Built-in Job Light
- Carrying Case

Speciality tools

DGP180 Cordless Grease Gun 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Grease Gun

Max Operating Pressure	69 MPa (10,000 PSI)
Flow Rate	Slow Speed Mode: 145 mL/min (5.0 oz/min) Auto Speed Change Mode: 290 mL/min (10.0 oz/min)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel A	Cartridge / Bulk: 410 / 455 g (14.5 / 16.0 oz)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel B	Cartridge / Bulk: 450 / 570 g (15.9 / 20.1 oz)
Grease Capacity w/ Barrel C	Cartridge / Bulk: 500 / 570 g (17.6 / 20.1 oz)
Hose Length	120 cm (47-1/4")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	w/ Barrel A: 411 x 114 x 245 mm (16-1/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8") w/ Barrel B: 449 x 114 x 245 mm (17-3/4 x 4-1/2 x 9-5/8")
Net weight	4.8 - 6.1 kg (10.6 - 13.4 lbs.)

LXT

DGP180RT - Rs. 61,220

DGP180Z - Rs. 42,980

Shoulder Strap, Battery, Charger

DVP181 Cordless Vacuum Pump 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump

Flow Rate	113 L/min
Ultimate vacuum	3 Pa (150 microns)
Motor speed	3,200 min^{-1}
Oil Tank Capacity	300 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	383 x 193 x 210 mm (15-1/8 x 7-5/8 x 8-1/4")
Net weight	8.1 - 8.2 kg (17.9 - 18.1 lbs.)

LXT

DVP181ZK - Rs. 1,16,700

Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter

DVP180 Cordless Vacuum Pump 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Vacuum Pump

Flow Rate	50 L/min
Ultimate vacuum	20 Pa (150 microns)
Motor speed	3,840 min^{-1}
Oil Tank Capacity	115 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	265 x 93 x 175 mm (10-3/8 x 3-5/8 x 6-7/8")
Net weight	2.9 - 3.5 kg

Net weight: With BL1830/ BL1840/ BL1850 and Oil

LXT

DVP180RT - Rs. 54,650

DVP180Z - Rs. 28,000

Not compatible with 2.0Ah, 1.5Ah batteries

Vacuum Pump Oil, Adapter, Battery, Charger

Speciality tools

DCG180 Cordless Caulking Gun 18V

18V LXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun

Max Dispersing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 281 mm
	(15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 11-1/8")
Net weight	2.1 - 3 kg (4.7 - 6.6 lbs.)

LXT

DCG180ZB - Rs. 26,300

Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

CG100D Cordless Caulking Gun 12V max

12V max CXT Li-Ion Cordless Caulking Gun

Max Dispersing Force	5,000 N (1,100 lbs)
No load speed	0 - 28 mm/sec. (0 - 66 in/min.)
Holder Size	300, 600, 800 mL
Dimensions (L x W x H)	404 x 108 x 259 mm
	(15-7/8 x 4-1/4 x 10-1/4")
Net weight	1.9 - 2.6 kg (4.2 - 5.8 lbs.)

CXT

CG100DWAEA - Rs. 30,500

Holder, Holder Joint, Piston, Rubber Ring, Nozzle, Battery, Charger

DHG180 Cordless Heat Gun 18V

18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun

Air Temperature (°C)	550
Air Flow	200 L/min
Continuous run time on a full battery charge (min.)	w/ BL1860B, High / Low: 30 / 21
Dimensions (L x W x H)	168 x 79 x 251 mm (6-5/8 x 3-1/8 x 9-7/8")
Net weight	0.97 - 1.3 kg (2.1 - 2.9 lbs.)

LXT

DHG180ZK - Rs. 23,770

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

DHG181 Cordless Heat Gun 18V

18V LXT Cordless Heat Gun

Air Temperature (°C)	Ambient temperature - 550
Air Flow	Stage 1: 120 L/min
	Stage 2: 200 L/min
Continuous run time on a full battery charge (min.)	w/ BL1860B: 21
Dimensions (L x W x H)	173 x 79 x 255 mm (6-13/16 x 3-1/8 x 10")
Net weight	0.99 - 1.3 kg (2.2 - 2.9 lbs.)

Temperature adjustment dial

LXT

DHG181RT - Rs. 44,450

DHG181ZK - Rs. 26,200

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Battery, Charger

HG6530V Heat Gun

2,000 W Heat Gun

Continuous rating Input	2,000W
Air Temperature (°C)	50 - 650
Air Flow	Stage 1: 500 L/min
	Stage 2: 280 L/min
	Stage 3: 550 L/min
Dimensions (L x W x H)	257 x 85 x 206 mm (10-1/8 x 3-3/8 x 8-1/8")
Net weight	0.72 kg (1.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HG6530VK - Rs. 15,060

Glass protection nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Reflector nozzle (Nozzle B)

HG6030 Heat Gun

1,800 W Heat Gun

Continuous rating Input	1,800W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	0.57 kg (1.3 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HG6030K - Rs. 8,810

Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

HG5030 Heat Gun

1,600 W Heat Gun

Continuous rating Input	1,600W
Dimensions (L x W x H)	233 x 80 x 208 mm (9-1/8 x 3-1/8 x 8-3/16")
Net weight	0.56 kg (1.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

HG5030K - Rs. 7,540

Glass protection nozzle, Reflector nozzle, Reduction nozzle, Wide slot nozzle, Scraper

PRODUCTS

- Double Insulation
- Variable Speed
- Reversing
- SDS-PLUS Shank
- Torque Limiter
- Carrying Case
- Hook & Loop
- Dust Collection
- Makita Shank Jig Saw Blade
- Bayonet Shank Jig Saw Blade

Drilling / Fastening

Drill

64

M0600B

Continuous rating input	350W
Capacity	Steel: 10 mm (3/8")
	Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,000
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	77 dB(A)
Dimensions	230x66x176 mm
(L x W x H)	(9"x2-5/8"x6-15/16")
Net weight	1.2 kg (2.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0600B - Rs. 4,690

High Speed Drill

85

M6501B
6.5mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	230W
Capacity	Steel: 6.5 mm (1/4")
	Wood: 9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 4,500
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	70 dB(A)
Dimensions	203x63x171 mm
(L x W x H)	(8"x2-1/2"x6-3/4")
Net weight	0.95 kg (2.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6501B - Rs. 5,250

Drill

303

M6200B
13mm (1/2")

Continuous rating input	800W
Capacity	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 36 mm (1-7/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	Drilling Into Metal: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions	267x86x388 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-1/2"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6200B - Rs. 11,490

Mixer

303

M6600B
165 mm (6-1/2")

without shaft

Continuous rating input	800W
Blade Diameter	165 mm (6-1/2")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 700
Vibration Level	2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	85 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	96 dB(A)
Dimensions	280x86x388 mm
(L x W x H)	(11"x3-3/8"x15-1/4")
Net weight	2.6 - 2.7 kg (5.7 - 5.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M6600B - Rs. 11,740

Impact Drilling

Rotary Hammer

459

M8700B
22 mm (7/8")

Continuous rating input	710W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 1.9 J
Capacity	Concrete: 22 mm (7/8")
	Core Bit: 54 mm (2-1/8")
	Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 65 mm
	Steel: 13 mm
	Wood: 32 mm
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,350
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,100
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 15.5 m/s²
	Drilling Into Metal: 3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.5 - 2.9 kg (5.6 - 6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft.)

M8700B - Rs. 15,600

Hammer Drill

85

M0801B
16mm(5/8")

Continuous rating input	500W
Capacity	Concrete: 16 mm (5/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 20 mm (13/16")
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 48,000
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 3,200
Vibration Level	Hammer Drilling Into Concrete: 14.5 m/s²
	Drilling Into Metal: 4.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	94 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	105 dB(A)
Dimensions	261x69x195 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-1/4"x2-3/4"x7-5/8")
Net weight	1.7 kg (3.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0801B - Rs. 6,490

Combination Hammer

325

M8701B
26 mm (1")

Continuous rating input	800W
Impact Energy	EPTA-Procedure 05/2009: 2.3 J
Capacity	Concrete: 26 mm (1")
	Core Bit: 68 mm (2-11/16")
	Diamond Core Bit (Dry Type): 80 mm (3-1/8")
	Steel: 13 mm (1/2")
	Wood: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	0 - 1,200
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	0 - 4,500
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	362x71x194 mm
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	4.0 m (13.1 ft)

M8701B - Rs. 17,820

Demolition Hammer

105

M8600B
7.2 J

Continuous rating input	900W
Impact Energy	7.2 J
Blows Per Minute (BPM)	2,900
Vibration Level	Chiselling Funtion w/ Side Grip: 16.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	95 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	106 dB(A)
Dimensions	406x99x232 mm
(L x W x H)	(16"x3-7/8"x9-1/8")
Net weight	5.4 kg (12 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft)

M8600B - Rs. 27,950

Cutting

Portable Cut-Off

203

M2401B
355mm (14")

Continuous rating input	2,000W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,800
Vibration Level	3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	111 dB(A)
Dimensions	500x280x620 mm
(L x W x H)	(19-3/4"x11"x24-3/8")
Net weight	13.7 kg (30.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2401B - Rs. 21,730

Portable Cut-Off

203

M2402B
355 mm (14")

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	4.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	108 dB(A)
Dimensions	500 x 280 x 630 mm
(L x W x H)	(19-3/4 x 11 x 24-3/4")
Net weight	14.0 - 15.5 kg (30.9 - 34.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2402B - Rs. 24,710

Portable Cut-Off

203

M2403B
355 mm (14")

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	355 mm (14")
No Load Speed (RPM)	3,900
Vibration Level	3.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	99 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions	515 x 280 x 640 mm
(L x W x H)	(20-1/4 x 11 x 25-1/4")
Net weight	13.8 - 15.3 kg (30.4 - 33.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.5 m (8.2 ft.)

M2403B - Rs. 24,710

Cutter

303

M4100B
110mm (4-3/8")

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	100 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	111 dB(A)
Dimensions	227x209x166 mm
(L x W x H)	(8-15/16"x8-1/4"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4100B - Rs. 7,750

Cutter

203

M0401B
110mm (4-3/8")

Continuous rating input	1,200W
Blade Diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 32.0 mm (1-1/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	13,800
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: N/A m/s²
Dimensions	231x195x164 mm
(L x W x H)	(9-1/8"x7-5/8"x6-1/2")
Net weight	2.6 kg (5.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0401B - Rs. 8,000

Cutter

303

M4101B
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,250W
Blade Diameter	125 mm (5")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 40 mm (1-9/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Concrete Cutting: 5.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	98 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	109 dB(A)
Dimensions	233x216x166 mm
(L x W x H)	(9-1/8"x8-1/2"x6-1/2")
Net weight	3.0 kg (6.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4101B - Rs. 8,500

Grinding

Angle Grinder

459

M0900B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions	251x118x97 mm
(L x W x H)	(9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-13/16")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0900B - Rs. 5,630

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

459

M9506B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions	261x118x101 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-1/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.6 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9506B - Rs. 7,360

Angle Grinder

459

M0910B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	540W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	12,000
Dimensions	251x118x93 mm
(L x W x H)	(9-7/8"x4-5/8"x3-5/8")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0910B - Rs. 6,110

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

325

M9509B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 6.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions	276x118x101 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-7/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (3.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9509B - Rs. 7,340

Tool does not come with depressed center wheel.

Angle Grinder

459

M9512B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	720W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions	258x118x101 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-1/8"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.6 kg (3.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9512B - Rs. 7,290

Angle Grinder

325

M9513B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	100 mm (4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Dimensions	273x118x101 mm
(L x W x H)	(10-3/4"x4-5/8"x4")
Net weight	1.8 kg (4.0 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9513B - Rs. 7,370

Angle Grinder

153

M9002B
125mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	361x140x124 mm (14-1/4"x5-1/2"x4-7/8")
Net weight	2.8 kg (6.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9002B - Rs. 10,880

Angle Grinder

325

M9511B
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	850W
Wheel Diameter	125 mm (5")
No Load Speed (RPM)	11,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 9.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	89 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	100 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	276x140x111 mm (10-7/8"x5-1/2"x4-3/8")
Net weight	2.0 kg (4.5 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9511B - Rs. 8,150

Angle Grinder

203

M0921B / M0920B
230mm (9") / 180mm (7")

Continuous rating input	2,200W
Wheel Diameter	M0921B: 230 mm (9") M0920B: 180 mm (7")
No Load Speed (RPM)	M0921B: 6,600 M0920B: 8,500
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	M0921B: 439x250x141 mm (17-1/4"x9-7/8"x5-9/16") M0920B: 439x200x141 mm (17-1/4"x7-7/8"x5-9/16")
Net weight	M0921B: 5.3 kg (11.6 lbs) M0920B: 5.0 kg (11.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M0921B - Rs. 12,750
M0920B - Rs. 12,090

Die Grinder

411

M9100B
6mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	480W
Capacity	Collet : 6 mm or 1/4"
Max Wheel Diameter	20 mm (13/16")
No Load Speed (RPM)	33,000
Vibration Level	Surface Grinding: 2.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	350x75x75 mm (13-3/4"x2-15/16"x2-15/16")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9100B - Rs. 8,240

Finishing Sander

419

M9200B

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	112 x 102 mm (4-3/8" x 4")
Abrasive Paper Size	114 x 140 mm (4-1/2" x 5-1/2")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	14,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 4.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	79 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	110x112x133 mm (4-5/16"x4-3/8"x5-1/4")
Net weight	0.9 kg (2 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9200B - Rs. 6,620

Finishing Sander

64

M9201B

Continuous rating input	180W
Pad Size	93 x 185 mm (3-5/8" x 7-1/4")
Abrasive Paper Size	93 x 228 mm (3-5/8" x 9")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 6 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	74 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214x92x147 mm (8-3/8"x3-5/8"x5-3/4")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9201B - Rs. 6,890

Random Orbit Sander

M9202B
125mm (5"

Continuous rating input	240W
Pad Size	123 mm (4-7/8")
Abrasive Disc Size	125 mm (5")
Orbits Per Minute (OPM)	12,000
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	24,000
Orbit Diameter	2.8 mm (1/8")
Dimensions (L x W x H)	127x123x142 mm (5"x4-7/8"x5-5/8")
Net weight	1.1 kg (2.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M9202B - Rs. 8,480

Belt Sander

153

M9400B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	940W
Belt Size	100 x 610 mm (4" x 24")
Belt Speed	380 m/min (1,250 ft/min)
Vibration Level	Sanding Metal Plate: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	87 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	98 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	354x175x169 mm (14"x6-7/8"x6-5/8")
Net weight	6.2 kg (13.7 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M9400B - Rs. 21,100

Sawing

Circular Saw

303

M5801B

Continuous rating input	1,050W
Blade Diameter	185 mm (7-1/4")
Max Cutting Capacity	90°: 66 mm (2-5/8") 45°: 44 mm (1-3/4")
No Load Speed (RPM)	4,900
Vibration Level	Cutting Wood: 2.5 m/s²
Dimensions (L x W x H)	284x231x243 mm (11-1/8"x9-1/8"x9-9/16")
Net weight	3.5 kg (7.7 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M5801B - Rs. 11,610

Jig Saw

411

M4302B

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 55 mm (2-3/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4") 26 mm (1")
Length of Stroke	0 - 3,100
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Cutting Boards: 6.5 m/s²
Vibration Level	Cutting Sheet Metal: 7.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	219x85x191 mm (8-5/8"x3-3/8"x7-1/2")
Net weight	2.5 kg (5.5 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M4302B - Rs. 12,750

Jig Saw

64

M4301B

Continuous rating input	450W
Max Cutting Capacity at 90°	Wood: 65 mm (2-9/16") Steel: 6 mm (1/4") 18 mm (11/16")
Length of Stroke	0 - 3,100
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	Cutting Wood: 8.0 m/s²
Vibration Level	Cutting Sheet Metal: 5.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	82 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	93 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	214x75x202 mm (8-3/8"x2-15/16"x8")
Net weight	1.9 kg (4.1 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4301B - Rs. 10,120

- Items of standard equipment and specifications may vary by country or area.

Recipro Saw

303

M4500KB
125 mm (5")

Continuous rating input	1,010W
Length of Stroke	28 mm (1-1/8")
Strokes Per Minute (SPM)	0 - 2,800
Capacity	Pipe : 130 mm (5-1/8")
	Wood: 255 mm (10")
Vibration Level	Cutting Boards: 19.5 m/s²
	Cutting Wooden Beams: 22.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	88 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	99 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	457x98x174 mm (18"x3-7/8"x6-7/8")
Net weight	3.1 kg (6.9 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4500KB - Rs. 14,980

Planing / Routering

Power Planner

411

M1902B
82mm (3-1/4")

Continuous rating input	500W
Planing Width	82 mm (3-1/4")
Planing Depth	1 mm (1/32")
Max Shiplapping	9 mm (11/32")
No Load Speed (RPM)	16,000
Vibration Level	Planing Softwood: 3.0 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	285x157x160 mm (11-1/4"x6-3/16"x6-5/16")
Net weight	2.7 kg (5.8 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M1902B - Rs. 9,380

Shiplapping: 9mm (11/32")

Trimmer

411

M3700B
6mm (1/4")

Continuous rating input	530W
Collet Capacity	6 mm or 1/4"
No Load Speed (RPM)	35,000
Plunge Capacity	0 - 42 mm (0 - 1-5/8")
Vibration Level	Rotation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	83 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	94 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	82x90x199 mm (3-1/4"x3-1/2"x7-7/8")
Net weight	1.4 kg (3.1 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M3700B - Rs. 7,630

Router (Plunge Type)

64

M3601B
8mm (3/8")

Continuous rating input	900W
Collet Capacity	6 mm, 8 mm or 1/4", 3/8"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 35 mm (0 - 1-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	27,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 7.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	91 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	102 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	256x110x218 mm (10-1/8"x4-5/16"x8-5/8")
Net weight	2.7 kg (6.0 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M3601B - Rs. 12,220

Router

211

M3600B
12mm (1/2")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Collet Capacity	12 mm or 1/2"
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 2.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	86 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	97 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	284x148x300 mm (11-1/8"x5-7/8"x11-3/4")
Net weight	5.5 kg (12.2 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft.)

M3600B - Rs. 20,220

Router

203

M3602B
12 mm (1/2")

Continuous rating input	1,650W
Collet Size	6/ 8/ 12 mm (1/4/ 3/8/ 1/2")
Plunge Capacity	0 - 60 mm (0 - 2-3/8")
No Load Speed (RPM)	22,000
Vibration Level	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 3.1 m/s²
Vibration K Factor	Cutting Grooves in MDF: 1.5 m/s²
Sound Pressure Level	84 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	95 dB(A)
Noise K Factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	148 x 284 x 300 mm (5-7/8 x 11-1/8 x 11-3/4")
Net weight	5.7 kg (12.6 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M3602B - Rs. 27,330

Dust Extraction

Blower

85

M4000B
100mm (4")

Continuous rating input	530W
Air volume	1.2-2.9 m³/min
No Load Speed (RPM)	8,500 - 16,000
Vibration Level	Operation w/o Load: 2.5 m/s² or less
Sound Pressure Level	90 dB(A)
Sound Power Level	101 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	427x161x212 mm (16-3/4"x6-3/8"x8-3/8")
Net weight	1.5 kg (3.4 lbs)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

M4000B - Rs. 6,240

maktec® by makita

Cutter

303

MT413

Redesigned base with grooved back surface for smoother operation.

The grooves added on the back surface of the base reduce the resistance caused by surface tension of water to prevent the base from adhering to the surface of workpiece in wet applications.

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Wheel diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max cutting capacity	0°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No load speed (RPM)	13,000
Vibration level	Concrete cutting: 5.5 m/s²
Vibration K factor	Concrete cutting: 1.5 m/s²
Sound pressure level	100 dB(A)
Sound power level	111 dB(A)
Noise K factor	3 dB(A)
Dimensions (L x W x H)	227 x 209 x 166 mm (8-15/16 x 8-1/4 x 6-1/2")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

MT413 - Rs. 7,820

Cutter

303

MT410

Continuous rating Input	1,200W
Wheel diameter	110 mm (4-3/8")
Max cutting capacity	0°: 32 mm (1-1/4")
No load speed (RPM)	13,000
Dimensions (L x W x H)	226 x 211 x 163 mm (8-7/8 x 8-5/16 x 6-3/8")
Net weight	2.9 kg (6.4 lbs.)
Power supply cord	2.0 m (6.6 ft)

MT410 - Rs. 7,560

Carbon brush

For DC Models
** Cut-off type carbon brush

Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-354**	198997-6	354	-	-	DVC860, DVC861
CB-434	193466-2	434	-	-	BFL060F,BFL080F,BFL120F,BFL121F,BFL200F,BFT020FBFT200F,BFT040F,BFT044F,BFT080F,BFT122F,BFT123F,BTD041,BTD060,BTD061,BTW070,DFL061F, DFL082F,DFL122F,DFL202F,DFT022F,DFT043F,DFT044F,DFT083F,DFT084,DFT126F.
CB-430	191971-3	430	-	-	BUB360,DCO180,DGA402,DGD800,DGD801,DHR165,DPB180,DUB361.
CB-440	194427-5	440	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, DDF458, DDF482, DHP458, DHP482, DTD146,DTS130, DTW152
CB-441	194435-6	441	-	-	DHR202, DHR241,DHS630,DJR182,DKP180, DTW450.
CB-442	194928-3	442	-	-	HR262TD, DHR263, HR263D, DHR264, BUH550, UH651
CB-448	196854-2	448	-	-	BTD043, DTD043, BTD044, DTD044, BTD063, DTD063, BTD064, BTD103, DTD103, BTD104, DTD104, DTD138, DTD149, DTD152, BTW073, DTW073, BTW074, BTW103, DTW103, BTW104, DTW251, BTW253, DTW253

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.
** Cut-off type carbon brush

Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-51	181021-2	51	B-80232	CB-51A	4300A, 4300BA, 4300BV, 4300V, 4301BV, 4301V.
CB-64	191627-8	64	B-80254	CB-64A	4327,6412,6413,906,BO3700,BO710,BO3711,GDO603,GV5010,JV0600,M0600,M4301,M6202,M9201,MT431,MT60,MT921,MT923,
CB-85	197129-2	85	B-80282	CB-85A	HP1630, HP1631,M0801b,M4000,M6501B,M6501B,MT400,MT602,MT80A,MT817
CB-100	181030-1	100	B-80298	CB-100A	6906,9215SB,9741,JN3200,JS3200
CB-105**	181038-5	105	B-80307	CB-105A	HM0810TA, HM0810T, M8600,MT860. HR2010, HR2011, HR2220, HR2510, HR2511, HR3511, HR3520, HR3520B, HR3520T, HR3521
CB-106	181410-1	106	B-80313	CB-106A	1911B, HP2010,M3601B,MT360,UT1301 HP2010N, HP2020, JR3001, JR3010, RP0900, UT1301, UT1302, UT1303, UT2201, UT2202
CB-132	191972-1	132	-	-	1923H, KP0810, KP0810C, UC3020A, UC3520A, UC4020A, UC4041A
CB-153	181044-0	153	B-80329	CB-153A	2012NB,3501N,3612BR,5103N,6910,9105,HS0600,LS1013,LS1016,LS1016L,LS1019L,LS1040,LS1045,LS1214, LS1216,LS1216L,LS1219L,LS1221,LS1440,M9400,MT940,MT941,N5900B,TW1000,UC3530,UC4030A, UC4051A,UC4551A,
CB-155**	181048-2	155	B-80335	CB-155A	HM1201 & HM1202C
CB-173**	195483-8	*73	-	-	VC2510L, VC3210L
CB-175**	195844-2	175	-	-	HM1101C, HM1111C, HM1203C, HM1205C, HM1213C, HM1214C, HM1307C, HM1307CB, HM1317C, HM1317CB, HR4501C, HR4510C, HR4511C, HR5201C, HR5202C, HR5210C, HR5211C, HR5212C
CB-203	191953-5	203	B-80341	CB-203A	2414NB, 3612C, 5402NA,GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401,RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-204**	194992-4	204	B-80357	CB-204A	4112HS, 4112S, 4114S, 5402NA,HM1305, HM1306, HM1810, SA7000, SA7000C,GA7020, GA7030, GA7040, GA7050, GA7050R, GA9020, GA9030, GA9040, GA9050, GA9050R, GS5000, GS6000, HW1200, HW1300, LC1230, LW1400, LW1401,RP1801, RP2300FC, SA7000, SA7000C.
CB-218**	197129-2	218	-	-	GA7060, GA7060R, GA7061, GA7061R, GA7062, GA7062R, GA7063, GA7063R, GA7064, GA9060, GA9060R, GA9061, GA9061R, GA9062, GA9062R, GA9063, GA9063R, HM1802, HM1812
CB-253	194547-5	253	-	-	4100NB, 4100NC, 4100R, 4101R, 4200N, 5605, 5605B, 5805, 5805B, 8406C, GA5020C, GA5021C, GA6020C, GA6021C, PC5000C, PC5001C, HB270, JR3020
CB-303	191963-2	303	B-80379	CB-303A	2107F, 4131, 4100NH, 4100NH2, 4100NH3,5740NB, 5806A, 6924N, 9227C, 9237C, GA5010, GA5020, HS6600, HS7010, HS7600, JN3201, JR3050, JR3050T, JR3070CT, JS3201, PV7000C,SP6000, MT410,MT40,M0401B,M4101B
CB-327**	195003-8	**327	B-80204	CB-327A	9227C, HM1100C, HR3000C,HR4000C,
CB-318	191978-9	318	-	-	9565CVL, GA5040C, GD0800C, GD0801C, GD0810C, PO5000C, PO6000C, PW5000C, SG1251
CB-325**	194486-9	**325	194074-2	CB-325	9553B, 9553HB, 9553HN, 9553NB, 9556HB, 9556HN, 9558HN, 9558NB, 9565H, GA4040, GA5040R, GD0601, GD0602, HR2230, HR2300,HR2470, HR2630,HR2651, HR2810, M9509B, M9511B, M9513B
CB-350** CB-350	195004-6 194160-9	**350 & 350	-	-	HK1820, HK1820L, HM0870C, HM0871CR3210FCT, HR3200C, HR3210C, HR3530, HR3540C, HR3541FC, HR4001C, HR4002, HR4003C, HR4010C, HR4011C, HR4013C, HR4030C, HR4041C
CB-419	191962-4	419	B-80422	CB-419A	6827, BO4556,BO5030, BO6030, DA3010, DP2010, FS2700, HP2070, HR2020, HR2440, TD0100, UH4261, UH5261, UH4570, UH5570, UH6570.

Carbon brush

*These brushes make commutator smooth to reduce sparks, letting the brake system work well. Let the motor run for 10 minutes at half of the rated voltage.
** Cut-off type carbon brush

Marking No. on carbon brush	Carbon brush for Repair 110-127V Models		Carbon brush for Repair 220 240V Models		Models
	Part No.	Marking	Part No.	Marking	
CB-411	191940-4	411	B-80391	CB-411A	3709, 9031, KP0800, RT0700C, TD0101, TW0200, TW0350,6922NB,M1901B,M1902,M3700,M4302,M9100,MT190,MT372,MT430,MT910,
CB-459**	194722-3	**459	-	-	GA4030, GA4030R, GA4031, GA4032, GA4033, GA4034, GA4530, GA4530R, GA4534, GA5030, GA5030R, GA5034, HR1840, HR1841F, JS1000, JS1601, JS1602, PJ7000, TM3000C, TM3010C, M9506B, M9508B, M9512B
-	EE7332022S	-	-	-	DBM130, DBM131, DBM230, UT1600
-	EE7132A22S	-	-	-	DBM080, UT1400, UT1401
-	EE7701822S	-	-	-	UT1200
-	UD0EIB106C	-	-	-	HB500
-	JM23000123	-	-	-	LH1200FL, LH1201FL, LS1017L, LS1018L, MLS100
-	D652023960	-	-	-	UV3200
-	D652024748	-	-	-	UV3600
-	YA00000504	-	-	-	UR3500, UR3501,
CB-154	181047-4	-	-	-	UC4550A

Grease vessel Set

Size	Part No.
500G	042040-2A
2.5 KG	042017-7A
30G	042040-2A

4-stroke engine oil

Size	Part No.
600ml	980.508.620

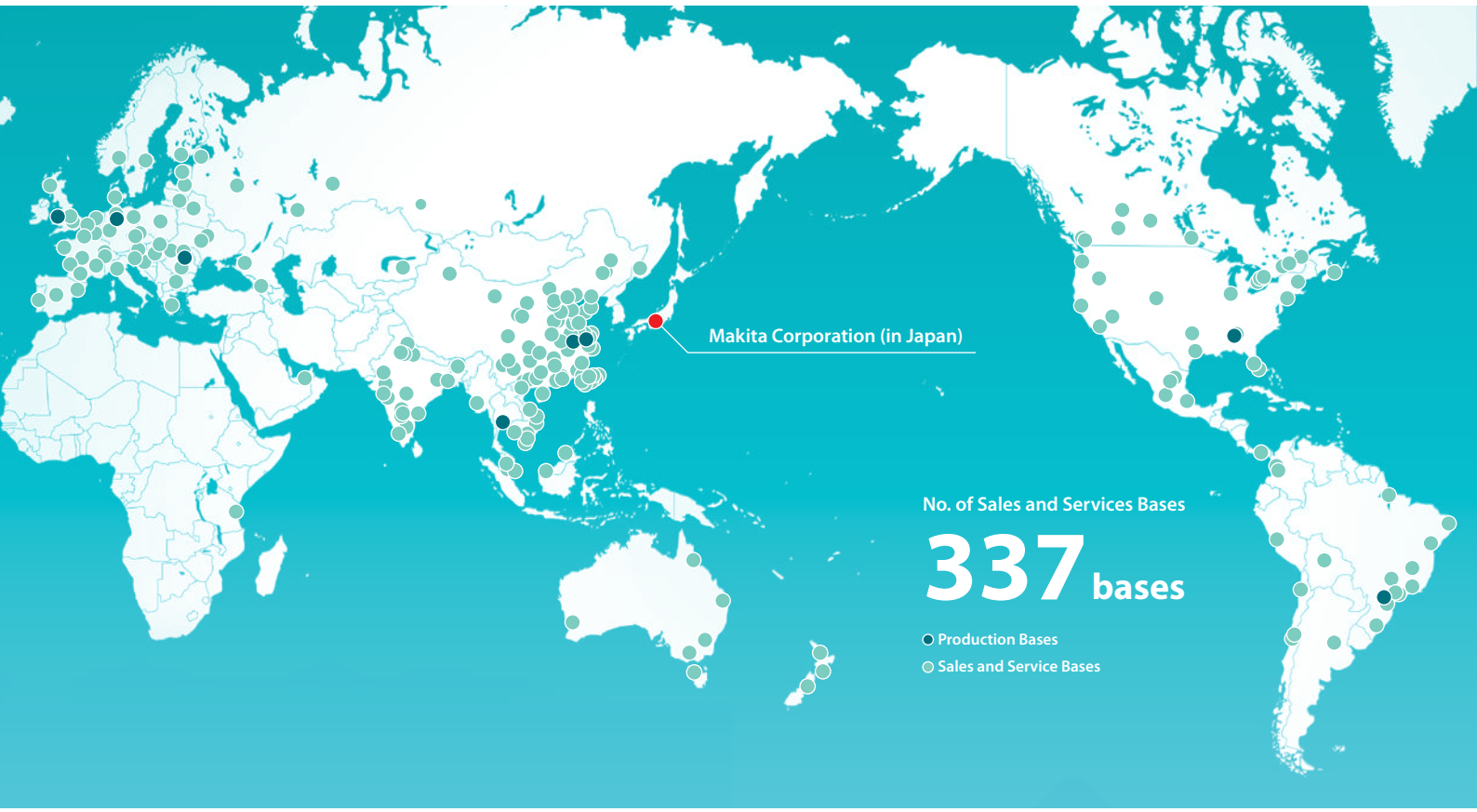
High-performance two-stroke engine oil 50:1

Makita High-performance two-stroke engine oil is semi-synthetic oil with excellent lubricating qualities, low smoke and low carbon residue. Contains
*with measuring cup

Size	Part No.
100ml	980.008.606
1L	980.008.607
5L	980.008.618

Makita - A Global Brand

Makita have established directly operated business bases in about 50 countries around the world, and have upgraded our sales network in over 170 countries and after-sales service capabilities to become one of the leading companies in our industry. In addition, Makita is producing power tools and OPE in China, Romania, Thailand, U.K., Brazil, U.S. and Germany. Currently, about 90% of our group's manufacturing work in terms of production volume is carried out overseas.
Makita's worldwide sales and service network, as well as the stable, high production quality ensured at its plants worldwide, are the embodiment of the Makita brand.



JAPAN
Makita Corporation Headquarters

JAPAN
Okazaki Plant

U.S.A.
U.S. Plant

UNITED KINGDOM
U.K. Plant

ROMANIA
Romania Plant

GERMANY
Germany Plant

BRAZIL
Brazil Plant

CHINA
China Plant (MCC)

CHINA
China Plant (MKC)

THAILAND
Thailand Plant

H.O.: Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Unit II Sy. Nos. 93/3 & 93/4,
Koralur village, Kasaba Hobli,
Hoskote Taluk, Bengaluru - 560067
Tel: +91-80-2205-8200
Email: info@makita.in
Website: www.makita.in

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
No 36/B, 1st & Ground Floor,
NTTF circle Peenya 2nd Stage, PIA,
Bangalore - 560058
Tel: +91-89518-59831

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Sahani Mansion, Chatribari Road,
Guwahati, Kamrup Metropolitan,
Assam – 781001
Tel : +91-36-1351-4572

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Aniket Estate, B/W. Savan & Navjivan
Hotel. Sarkhej Sanand Chokdi.
S.G. Highway Sarkhej.
Ahmedabad - 382210
Tel: +91-96112-42693

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Shop No. 3, Lakod Complex,
GIDC Makarpura,
Vadodara - 390010
Tel: +91- 96112-17265

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Ward No. 19, New Ward No. 38,
MIG-48, Awas Vikas, Rudrapur,
Uttarakhand - 263153
Tel: +91-70425-97756

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Shop No.104, First Floor, Plot No.
PA0/J/121/122, J-Block,
Near Quality Circle,
MIDC Bhosari, PCMC,
Pune - 411026
Tel: +91-63648-98763

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Shop No 3, Ground Floor, Commercial
Chamber, Bearing Municipal
Street No. 76, 72/80 Nagdevi
Cross Lane, Mumbai – 400003
Tel: +91-96633-10048
+91-22-4974-4092

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
P-46, Hide Road Extension Taratala,
Brace Bridge Kolkata – 700088
West Bengal
Tel: +91-85850-72679

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
No. 30, Jawaharlal Nehru Salai,
100 Feet Road, Koyambedu,
Chennai - 600107
Tel: +91-44-2479-2522,

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
D.No: 138, Rangakonar Street,
Katoor, Coimbatore - 641009
Tel: +91-98400-17796

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Khasra No. 1035 , Village Mundka
Near Ganpati Dharam Kanta
Delhi - 110041
Tel: +91-70425-97758

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Access - B, HTL, Unit-2, B-34, Block
No.B-18, Poddar Plaza VIP Route
No.1, Kachi Mohalla, New
Siyaganj, Indore,
Madhya Pradesh - 452007
Tel: +91-73135-93608

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Door No: XVI/443A, Jubilee Road
Maradu, Nettor Post,
Cochin Kerala - 682040,
Tel: +91-85904-32003

Scan QR Code
Access Makita Website

Makita Power Tools India Pvt. Ltd.
Shop No. 24, Shiv Ranjani Complex
Tata Kandra, Main Rd,
Adityapur, Jamshedpur,
Jharkhand - 831013
Tel: +91-657-2383024

Makita Experience Zone & Service Centre

Our success not only comes from producing #1 Quality tools, but also from our unparalleled service. From our Customer Service Representatives to our extensive Sales Team and Product Specialists, Makita is dedicated to delivering complete customer satisfaction.

Makita genuine spare parts

Follow us on Social Media

Authorized Channel Partners

CHENNAI

Address:- Old No 158 New No. 325, Linghi Chetty Street, Channi-600001.

Branch (Sriperumbdur):- 29, Panjalpettu Village, Chennai Bangalore Highway, Sriperumbudur, Tamilnadu-602105

Email:- info@madrastools.net

Phone:- +91-98401-79451, +91- 80158-44478

GST No:- 33AAAPN9529P1Z6

MSME:- UDYAM-TN-02-0054132

PUNE

Address:- Shop No 2, 1045, Vishwashanti Building, Raviwar Peth, Pune - 411002

Branch (Talegaon):- Shop No: 1,2,3,4 Block Sector, Katavi Distric, Talegaon Dabhade, Pune - 450506

Email:- madrastoolspune@gmail.com

Phone:- +91-84464-47152, +91- 98404-22553

GST No:- 27EVSPM6059N1ZG

MSME:- UDYAM-MH-26-0345577